

# Aristokraft®

A modern kitchen and office area featuring Aristokraft cabinetry. The kitchen has grey-blue cabinets with gold handles, a white brick backsplash, and a wooden countertop. A built-in refrigerator is visible, stocked with various bottles and a bag of TOST. The office area includes a wooden desk, a gold-framed chair, and a tablet on the desk. Decorative items like vases and framed art are also present.

Specifications | March 2022



MARCH 2022

# Product Updates

*New Door Style*

## DANA

Price & Spec Book Page 13

Please welcome Dana – Durham’s partial overlay little sister. Considering the popularity Durham enjoys, we knew you would love a new partial overlay option with availability in PureStyle™ colors – especially Silver Lining!



### Dana

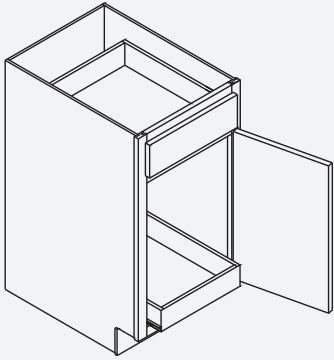
- Partial overlay
- Flat center panel
- 5-Piece drawer front
- 2 ¾" Wide stiles & rails
- Miter construction
- Available in PureStyle: Admiral, Colada, Greyhound, Silver Lining, Stone Gray, Toasted Colada and White



## SELECT CONSTRUCTION ROLL TRAY KITS

Select Construction Roll Tray Kits are now available to order as a field-installed accessory in widths ranging from 15" to 48" (RT\_\_SEL).

**Don't Forget!** Utility cabinets include only one fixed shelf between the upper and lower doors, so be sure to include Utility Shelf Kits (UKS\_\_), Roll Tray Kits (RT\_\_), or new Select Construction Roll Tray Kits (RT\_\_SEL) for every utility cabinet you order!



## MOULDINGS AND PANELS

- **Single Bead moulding** (MSB8) This elegant, flexible moulding provides a subtle finishing touch to set a design apart.
- **Stock Panel Laminate** (PAXX341096)  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10-11/32" x 96"
- **Simple Light Rail Moulding** (MSLR8) Just like the name says – simple, square and just right for designs in need of a minimalistic approach. Pairs well with Shaker and transitional styles.
- The new  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick **Laminate Top Decking Material** (DECK4X97) and **Natural/Raw Cleat Material** (NACLT1.5X96) means everything installers need to get rolling on the job arrives from one source at the same time – a one-stop shopping time saver for you AND your customer!



Single Bead Moulding



Simple Light Rail Moulding

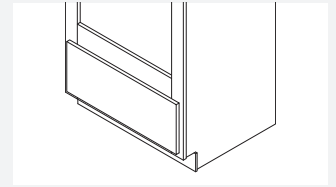
## DECORATIVE HARDWARE

We've expanded and updated our hardware offering while simplifying our nomenclature. With a broad size offering of pulls and knobs in the most widely requested finishes, your customers are sure to find an option they love. Because you can roll the hardware right in along with your cabinetry order, you'll save yourself a step in the process, and can rest assured knowing everything will arrive at the same time! Choose from Black, Gold, Gun Metal, Brushed Satin Nickel, Bronze and Polished Chrome finish options.



## DOUBLE OVEN CABINET WITH A DEEP DRAWER

The new deep drawer in our Double Oven Cabinet is perfect for storing large pots, pans, storage dishes, platters or whatever else suits your fancy! OD\_ \_DDB, OD\_ \_90DDB, OD\_ \_96DDB



BLOWER400



BLOWER600

## WOOD HOOD BLOWERS AND FILTERS

1. The new BLOWER400 sports LED lighting, a stainless steel finish, an easily removable filter and a power upgrade over the former 390CFM version.
2. BLOWER600 replaces the 500CFM blower, and includes all the bells and whistles of the 400CFM version PLUS voice control.
3. FILTER390 and FILTER500 will be replaced by our new FILTERCHAR. Please keep in mind, the new FILTERCHAR is not compatible with TWHBLOWER390 and TWHBLOWER500.
4. Lastly, our TWHCONVKIT is being renamed to CONVERSION.

## CABINET SIZE EXPANSIONS

We've expanded sizes for lots of existing cabinets to make designing dream spaces even easier!

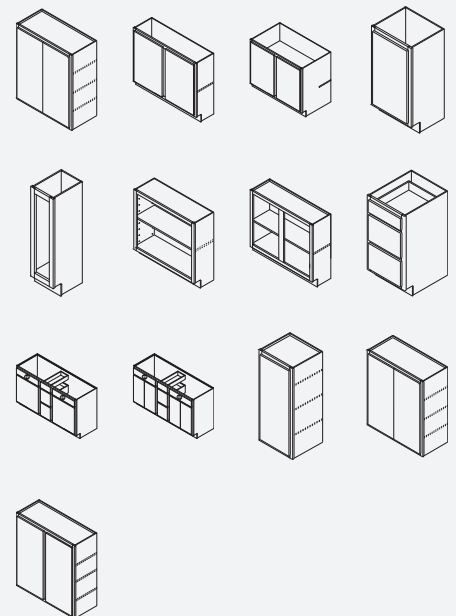
New widths are available for our Vanity Drawer Bases and Vanity Sink Drawer Bases: VDB3335, VDB3635, VSDB5435-3, VSDB5735-3

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets are now available 23 ¾" depth with glass, with mullions, and prepped for glass: RWWG, RWMD, RWPG

Most heights and depths of Base Open (BOL) and Wall Open Cabinets (WOL) have been expanded.

15" Deep Wall Cabinets in 18", 21", 24", 36" and 42" heights are now available in the highly requested 33" width.

Standard depth and 12" deep Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors are now available in 42" and 48" widths: B42FH, B48FH, B42FH-12, B48FH-12

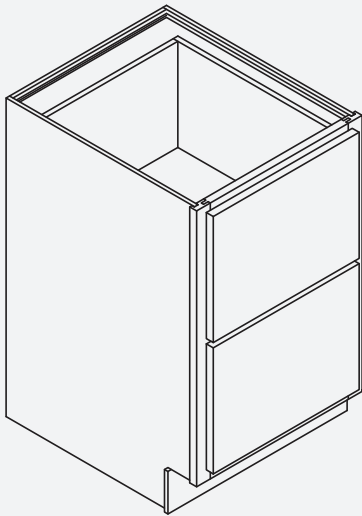


## CONSTRUCTION UPDATES

The construction of several office and other room cabinetry SKUs are changing.  
Read on to understand more about our product improvements.



Vanity File Drawer cabinets (VFD) will now feature one top drawer and one deep file drawer with a taller opening to increase clearance for file folders. VFD nomenclature will be replaced by DFD\_ \_.

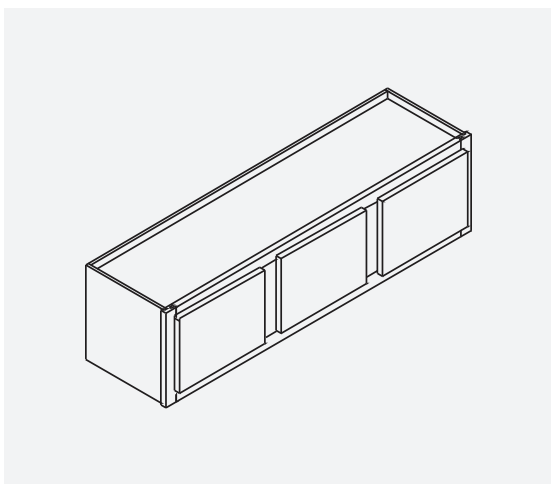


Vanity File Drawer Base cabinets (VFDB) will now feature a standard recessed toe-kick. In order to allow more clearance for file folders, the middle face frame crossrail has been removed. VFDB nomenclature will be replaced by DDFD\_ \_.



When ordered for the Durham door style, our Kneespace Drawer (KDT) will feature a slab rather than 5-piece drawer front construction. The nomenclature will change for all Kneespace Drawers to KDTS\_ \_.

Bookcase Base cabinets (BKB) will now feature a standard recessed toekick and half depth shelf. BKB nomenclature will be replaced by D\_ \_30FH and D\_ \_30FHB.



14" H Wall Cabinets in 42" and 48" widths will now feature two doors rather than three, aligning with most other heights in those same widths for visual appeal in a stacking application. New nomenclature will be W4214D2 and W4814D2.

12"H Wall Cabinets 42" wide and wider will continue to feature a three door configuration. For clarity, all nomenclature for 12"H three door cabinets will be updated to include D3 at the end of the SKU. For example, W4212 will be W4212D3.

- Sink Front End Panel PSFEP depth is decreasing to 23-1/4"
- Partial overlay Diagonal Corner cabinets will feature a 12" wide face frame opening and a 12 7/8" door width. New nomenclature will mark this change. See the chart on the following pages for a comprehensive list of nomenclature updates.

## NOMENCLATURE UPDATES

Several of our SKU codes have been updated, so when looking around your eCatalog and Price and Spec Guide, you might notice a few missing. Rest assured - your favorites are probably just going by a new name! Use this handy reference tool to understand the changes at a deeper level.

OLD NOMENCLATURE	NEW NOMENCLATURE
Bookcase Base BKB_ _30	Desk Full Height D_ _30FH
Kneespace Drawer KDT_ _	Kneespace Drawer Slab KDTS_ _
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet w/Glass DCWG_ _ _ _	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass DWWG_ _ _ _
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet DC_ _ _ _	Diagonal Wall Cabinet DW_ _ _ _
Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet DCOL_ _ _ _	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet DWOL_ _ _ _
Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors DCMD_ _ _ _	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors DWMD_ _ _ _
Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass DCPG_ _ _ _	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass DWPG_ _ _ _
Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet DCR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet DWR2430
Diagonal Corner Appliance Garage DCAG2418	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage DWAG2418
Wall Cabinet W4212	Wall Cabinet W4212D3
Wall Cabinet W4512	Wall Cabinet W4512D3
Wall Cabinet W4812	Wall Cabinet W4812D3
Wall Open Cabinet WOL4212	Wall Open Cabinet WOL4212D3
Wall Open Cabinet WOL4812	Wall Open Cabinet WOL4812D3
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet RW4812	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet RW4812D3
Wall Cabinet W4214	Wall Cabinet W4214D2
Wall Cabinet W4814	Wall Cabinet W4814D2
Wall Open Cabinet WOL4214	Wall Open Cabinet WOL4214D2
Wall Open Cabinet WOL4814	Wall Open Cabinet WOL4814D2
Base Cabinet B09	Base Cabinet B09FH
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider B09TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider B09TDFH
Veneer End Panel EPV_ _ _ _	Finished End Panel EPF_ _ _ _
TOEKICKPLY8	TOEKICKFIN8
Wood Hood Conversion Kit TWHCONVKIT	CONVERSION



**OLD NOMENCLATURE****NEW NOMENCLATURE**

Stock Panel BACKSCR36NAT	Stock Panel PANAT3323079
4-3/8" Patina Black Pull H302	4-3/8" Patina Black Pull HP-PB-302
5-1/2" Brushed Satin Nickel Pull H315	5-1/2" Brushed Satin Nickel Pull HP-BSN-615
5-3/8" Flat Black Pull H318	5-3/8" Flat Black Pull HP-MB-615
5" Brushed Satin Nickel Pull H332	5" Brushed Satin Nickel Pull HP-BSN-815
1-1/4" Brushed Satin Nickel Knob H345	1-1/4" Brushed Satin Nickel Knob HK-BSN-125
1-11/16" Brushed Satin Nickel Knob H348	1-11/16" Brushed Satin Nickel Knob HK-BSN-348
1-1/4" Brushed Satin Nickel Knob H402	1-1/4" Brushed Satin Nickel Knob HK-BSN-115
1-1/4" Dark Bronze Knob H405	1-1/4" Dark Bronze Knob HK-ORB-115
1-1/8" Polished Chrome Knob H408	1-1/8" Polished Chrome Knob HK-PC-130
7" Matte Black Pull H409	7" Matte Black Pull HP-MB-409
1-1/4" Matte Black Knob H410	1-1/4" Matte Black Knob HK-MB-115
4-3/16" Flat Black Pull H416	4-3/16" Flat Black Pull HP-FB-416
6-11/16" Flat Black Pull H417	6-11/16" Flat Black Pull HP-FB-417
5-1/2" Gun Metal Pull H419	5-1/2" Gun Metal Pull HP-GM-620
5-1/2" Venetian Bronze Pull H421	5-1/2" Venetian Bronze Pull HP-VB-620
4-13/16" Polished Chrome Pull H500	4-13/16" Polished Chrome Pull HP-PC-810
1-3/8" Polished Chrome Knob H501	1-3/8" Polished Chrome Knob HK-PC-120
3" Polished Chrome Cup Pull H503	3" Polished Chrome Cup Pull HP-PC-805
5-3/8" Gilded Bronze Pull H506	5-3/8" Gilded Bronze Pull HP-GB-820
1-3/4" Gilded Bronze Knob H507	1-3/4" Gilded Bronze Knob HK-GB-135
4-3/4" Satin Nickel Pull H511	4-3/4" Satin Nickel Pull HP-BSN-625
6" Satin Nickel Pull H514	6" Satin Nickel Pull HP-BSN-514
2-13/16" Satin Nickel Utility Hook H517	2-13/16" Satin Nickel Utility Hook HH-SN-005
Vanity File Drawer Base VFDB18	Desk Double File Drawer DDFD18
Vanity File Drawer VFD_ _	Desk File Drawer DFD_ _

## DISCONTINUATIONS

Eliminating the old helps us make way for the new – and improved! Below you will find a list of discontinuations with a last order date of March 25, 2022.

1. Oak species and Oakland and Westbury door styles
2. Textured Burlap and Textured Sarsaparilla PureStyle finishes. Woodgrain Sarsaparilla PureStyle will continue to be available.
3. Square Corner Roto Base Cabinets SCR36 and SCR3632.5
4. All 18" deep Vanity and Tall Cabinets
5. Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet BRER36
6. Wood Hoods and Filters: TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, FILTER390, FILTER500
7. 12"H and 14"H Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass WPG\_\_12, WPG\_\_14, WPG24\_\_ DD
8. Low Volume Diagonal Corner Cabinets DC27\_\_ , DCOL27\_\_ , DCWG27\_\_ , DCMD27\_\_ , DCPG27\_\_
9. Wine Cube Drawers WCUBEDRW5, WCUBEDRW6, and WCUBEDRW7
10. 42" Wine Cube WCUBE42
11. Single Base Diagonal Corner Cabinets SBDC36 and SBDC42
12. PureStyle Trim Moulding PSMTW8
13. PureStyle Traditional Cap Moulding PSMTCAP8
14. Fluted Fillers FFL396 and FFL696
15. Decorative Hardware pieces H303, H311, H312, H313, H316, H323, H333, H334, H336, H340, H346, H349, H350, H403, H413, H418, H420, H504, H505, H508, H510, H512, H513, H515, H516
16. Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base VDDBT6032.5

The following will be discontinued with a last order date of July 29, 2022.

1. Autumn stain
2. Avalon door style
3. Radford door style
4. Saybrooke door style
5. Teagan door style

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index .....	2-3
Product Code Index .....	4-5
Characteristics of Materials .....	6
Online Resources .....	7
Door Styles .....	8-19
Finish Descriptions and Process .....	20
Finish Availability .....	21
Door Style Numbers .....	22-26
Common Style Numbers .....	27
Construction Specifications .....	28
Mullion Door Information .....	29
Ordering Information .....	30-31
Cabinet Specifications .....	32-35
NKBA Guidelines .....	36-37
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer .....	38
Organization Solutions .....	39
Wall Cabinets .....	40-105
Wall Cabinets/Straight .....	40-83
Wall Cabinets/Diagonal .....	84-95
Wall Cabinets/Corner .....	96-99
Wall Cabinets/End .....	99
Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods .....	100-105
Base Cabinets .....	106-123
Base Cabinets/Straight .....	106-113
Base Cabinets/Sink .....	114-116
Base Cabinets/Drawer .....	117
Base Cabinets/Microwave .....	118
Base Cabinets/Corner .....	119-122
Base Cabinets/End .....	123
Tall Cabinets .....	124-141
Other Room Cabinets .....	142-144
Vanity Cabinets .....	145-158
Universal Design Cabinets .....	159-164
Mouldings & Trim .....	165-191
Accessories & Parts .....	191-199
Decorative Hardware .....	200-207
Glass Size Chart .....	208-209
Policies/Information .....	210
Warranty .....	210

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	175	Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	189
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	179	Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	168
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	179	Desk Double File Drawer	DDFD	144
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	110	Desk File Drawer	DFD	144
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	118	Desk Full Height	D....FH	143
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	163	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	D....FHB	143
Base Cabinet	B	106	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	DW	84
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	159	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DWWG	90
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	106	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	DWPG	92
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	159	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	DWMD	90
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	108	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage	DWAG	95
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	108	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	DWOL	87
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	109	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	DWR	95
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	109	Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	186
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	159	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	127
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	109	End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	185
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	109	English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	183
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	159	English Island Column Leg	ENGISLCOLUMN	183
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	107	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	PAXX341096	187
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	108	Filler	F	175
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	106	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTERCHAR	105
Base Corner	BC	122	Finished End Panels	EPF	188
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	163	Floating Shelves	FS	83
Base Corner Filler	FBC	175	Four Drawer Base	DB-4	117
Base End Cabinet	BEC	123	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	197
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	123	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	165
Base End Cabinet	BECF	123	Hardware	H	200
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	120	Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30	193
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	161	Heat Shield, Straight	HEATSHLDSTW	193
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	118	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	198
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	111	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	197
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	110	Insert Crown Moulding	MICROWN8	165
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	174	Island Leg	ISLEG	183
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	MBSH8	174	Island Leg	ISLEGAT	183
Base Wastebasket	BWB	112	Kneespace Drawer	KDTS	145
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB15FHBMG	113	Laminate End Panel	EPA	188
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	113	Laminate Top Decking Material	DECK4X97	187
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	112	Large Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8-CL	165
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	119	Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	171
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	169	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	165
Beadboard Panel	BP	186	Light Rail Moulding	MLR	173
Bookcase	BK	142	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	194
Bookshelf Kit	BKSHELFKIT	191	Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	157
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	176	Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	165
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	177	Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	183
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	176	Microwave Cabinet	TMW	133
CabMat™	CABMAT36	192	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	79
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	100	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	80
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	196	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	NACLT1.5X96	175
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	174	Organizer Shelves	ORG	192
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	174	Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	171
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	174	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCS.D..B	124
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	115	Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	193
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	115	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	136
Cove Moulding	MCV	171	Overlay	OL	178
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	180	Pint of Stain	STAINPT	198
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE11	180	Pint of Toner	TONERPT	198
Cove Corbel	COVECORBEL12	181	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	185
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	165	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	185
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	165	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	PSMBS8	174
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	175	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	PSMBSH8	174
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	189	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	PSMBAT8	169
Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	189	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	165
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	189	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	165
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	189	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	PSMICROWN8	165
Decorative Mission Leg	DLEGMISION	183	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMLSHAKER8	165
Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	189	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	PSMLR8	173
Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	189	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	PSMOCW8	171
			PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	170
			PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	169
			PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRS8	166



Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	165	Valance Arch	V..RA	184
PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	173	Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	182
PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	172	Valance Straight	V..ST	184
PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	PSMTBEAD8	168	Vanity Base	VB	145
Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	170	Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	149
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	198	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	147
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	185	Vanity Console Base	VCB	146
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	185	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	146
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	72	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	149
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	72	Vanity Double Drawer Base	VDDB	150
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	RWPG	77	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	157
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	RWWG	74	Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	155
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	RWMD	76	Vanity Mirror Cabinet	VWM	158
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	72	Vanity Mirror Frame	VMF	158
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	164	Vanity Sink Base	VS	152
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	196	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VS..B	152
Roll Tray Kit	RT	195	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB	154
Rope Moulding	MROPE8	168	Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	156
Scullery Corbel	CRBLSCULLERY	181	Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	190
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	115	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	190
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STSB	114	Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	155
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	160	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VW	156
Sink Front Corner	SFC	116	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC	156
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	185	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	164
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	160	Wall Appliance Garage	WAG	79
Sink/Range Base	SB	114	Wall Cabinet	W	40
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	114	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	40
Sink/Range Front	SF	116	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	68
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	116	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	65
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOT..WHB	197	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG	55
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	165	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	60
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	167	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	61
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	179	Wall Drawer Unit	WD	79
Split Turning Reed	REED	179	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	95
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	119	Wall End Cabinet	WEC	99
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	97	Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	47
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	97	Wine Cube	WCUBE	82
Square Foot	SQFOOT	182	Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	82
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	166	Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	82
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	166	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	192
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRS8	166	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER400	105
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	191	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER600	105
Stock Panel	P	186	Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	103
Stock Panel	PP	186	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	104
Stock Panel - Laminate	PA	186	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	103
Stock Panel - Laminate	PANAT3323079	187	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	CONVERSION	105
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	183	Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	104
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	183	Wood Hood Square	WHS	103
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	165	Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT	102
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	173	Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	169
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	182			
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	102			
Three Drawer Base	DB	117			
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	160			
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	117			
Toekick	TOEKICK	190			
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	191			
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	182			
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	198			
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	198			
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	169			
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	172			
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	172			
Traditional Trim Moulding	MTT8	170			
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	TDRO	196			
Trim Moulding	MTW8	170			
Triple Bead Moulding	MTBEAD8	168			
Utility Cabinet	U	139			
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	139			
Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	194			

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	175	DWAG	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage	95
B	Base Cabinet	106	DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	189
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	159	DWMD	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	90
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	106	DWOL	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	87
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	159	DWPG	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	92
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	109	DWR	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	95
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	159	DWWG	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	90
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	109	ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	183
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	159	ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	183
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	109	EPA	Laminate End Panel	188
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	109	EPF	Finished End Panel	188
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	108	F	Filler	175
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	107	FBC	Base Corner Filler	175
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	108	FS	Floating Shelves	83
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	108	FILTERCHAR	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	105
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	106	H	Hardware	200
B33527BCF	Box Column Filler, Base	176	HEATSHLDS30	Heat Shield, Stainless	193
BARCORBEL8	Bar Corbel	179	HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	193
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	179	HNGRCLIP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	198
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	110	HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer	197
BC	Base Corner	122	HNGSHIMF	Frame Spacer	197
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	163	ISLEG	Island Leg	183
BEC	Base End Cabinet	123	ISLEGAT	Island Leg	183
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	123	KDTS	Kneespace Drawer	145
BECE	Base End Cabinet	123	LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	157
BK	Bookcase	142	LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	194
BKSHELFKIT	Bookshelf Kit	191	MBAT8	Batten Moulding	169
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	120	MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	174
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	161	MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	174
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	175	MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	165
BLOWER400	Wood Hood Blower	105	MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	174
BLOWER600	Wood Hood Blower	105	MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	174
BMW..35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	118	MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	174
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	163	MCV8	Cove Moulding	171
BMW..DD	Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	118	MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	168
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	111	METISLCOLUMN	Metro Island Column	183
BP	Beadboard Panel	186	MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	165
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	110	MICROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	165
BWB	Base Wastebasket	112	MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	165
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	113	MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	171
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	112	MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	173
BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	113	MLSHAKER8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	165
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	119	MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	171
CABMAT36	CabMat™	192	MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	170
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	115	MROPE8	Rope Moulding	168
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	115	MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	165
CONVERSION	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	105	MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	167
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	180	MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	166
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	180	MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	165
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	181	MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	165
CRBLSCELLERY	Scullery Corbel	181	MSTR8	Starter Moulding	166
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	196	MSTRS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	166
D....FH	Desk Full Height	143	MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	169
D....FHB	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	143	MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	169
DB	Three Drawer Base	117	MTBEAD8	Triple Bead Moulding	168
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	160	MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	172
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	117	MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	165
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	189	MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	173
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	117	MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	172
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	189	MTT8	Traditional Trim Moulding	170
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	189	MTW8	Trim Moulding	170
DDFD	Desk Double File Drawer	144	MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	80
DECK4X97	Laminate Top Decking Material	187	MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	79
DFD	Desk File Drawer	144	NACLT1.5X96	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	175
DLEMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	183	OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	124
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	189	OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	127
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	189	OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	193
DVEP32.5	Decorative End Panel 32.5	189	OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	136
DW	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	84	OL	Overlay	178
			ORG	Organizer Shelves	192
			P	Stock Panel	186

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
PA	Stock Panel Laminate	186	V..RA	Valance Arch	184
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	187	V..ST	Valance Straight	184
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	187	VB	Vanity Base	145
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	186	VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	147
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	185	VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	149
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	185	VCB	Vanity Console Base	146
PP	Stock Panel	186	VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	146
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	185	VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	182
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	185	VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	155
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	185	VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	155
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	185	VDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	150
PSMBAT8	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	169	VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	157
PSMBS8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	174	VMF	Vanity Mirror Frame	158
PSMBSH8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	174	VSB	Vanity Sink Base	152
PSMCROWN8	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	165	VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	152
PSMFOLCR8	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	165	VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	149
PSMICROWN8	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	165	VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	154
PSMLR8	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	173	VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	190
PSMLSHAKER8	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	165	VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	190
PSMOCW8	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	171	VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	156
PSMQR8	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	170	VW	Vanity Wall Cabinet	156
PSMSW8	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	169	VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	156
PSMSTR58	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	166	VWM	Vanity Mirror Cabinet	158
PSMTBEAD8	PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	168	VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	164
PSMTCROWN8	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	165	W	Wall Cabinet	40
PSMTLR8	PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	173	W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	40
PSMTST8	PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	172	W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	176
REED	Split Turning Reed	179	WAG	Wall Appliance Garage	79
RT	Roll Tray Kit	195	WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	192
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	196	WCUBE	Wine Cube	82
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	164	WD	Wall Drawer Unit	79
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	72	WEC	Wall End Cabinet	99
RWMD	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	76	WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	95
RWPG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	77	WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	103
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	72	WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	103
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	72	WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	100
RWWG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	74	WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	104
SB	Sink/Range Base	114	WHS	Wood Hood Square	103
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	114	WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	101
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	160	WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	104
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	115	WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	60
SB..STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	114	WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	61
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	97	WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	47
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	97	WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	65
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	119	WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	68
SF	Sink/Range Front	116	WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	82
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	116	WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	82
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	160	WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	55
SFC	Sink Front Corner	116			
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	191			
SPLTURNEND	Split Turning End	179			
SQFOOT	Square Foot	182			
STAINPT	Pint of Stain	198			
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	198			
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	183			
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	183			
STOT..WHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	197			
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	177			
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	182			
TDRO	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	196			
TKCAP	Toekick Cap	191			
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	182			
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	133			
TOEKICK	Toekick	190			
TONERPT	Pint of Toner	198			
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	198			
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	198			
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	102			
U	Utility Cabinet	139			
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	139			
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	194			

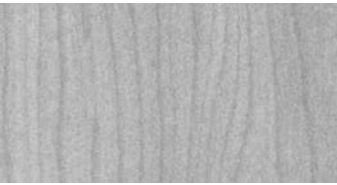
## Material Types

No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Aristokraft may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Aristokraft's commitment to quality.



**Birch** is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.



**Maple** is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

**Paint** will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

**PureStyle™** is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

**Woodgrain PureStyle™** features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.



## Cabinet Care Suggestions

[masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning](http://masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning)

## Humidification

[masterbrand.com/humidification](http://masterbrand.com/humidification)

## All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh)

## Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk)

## Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt)

## Miscellaneous Parts Information:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdX](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdX)

## Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

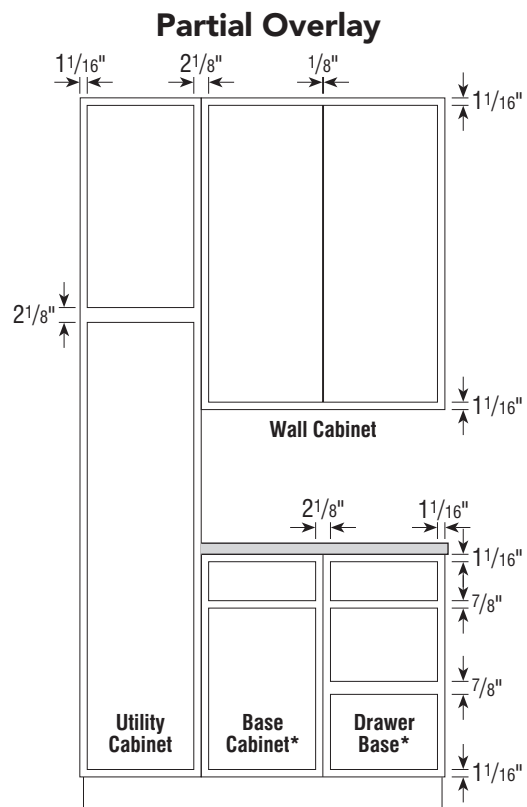
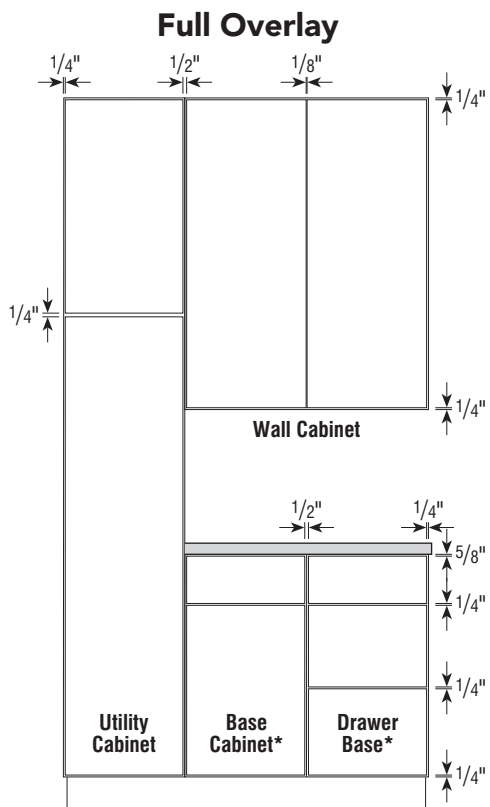
Numbers shown below represent price column.

### DOOR STYLES

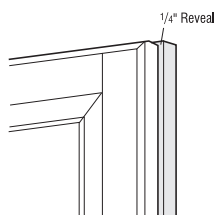
	Birch	Maple	Paint	PureStyle™	Woodgrain PureStyle™
Avalon		2			
Benton	3		5		
Brellin				3	3
Briarcliff II		8	9		
Dana <i>New</i>				5	
Dayton	5		7		
Decatur				4	
Durham				8	
Ellis				2	
Glyn	2		4		
Korbett		7	9		
Landen		4	6		
Lillian				6	
Radford		6			
Saybrooke	4		6		
Sinclair	1		2		
Teagan		7	9		
Tilden				2	
Trenton	3		5		
Wentworth		7	9		
Winstead	5	6	7		

Anywhere you see <sup>Price</sup>Point will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the **BACK** button.

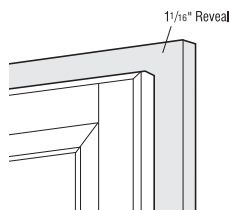


\*35" high application shown  
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



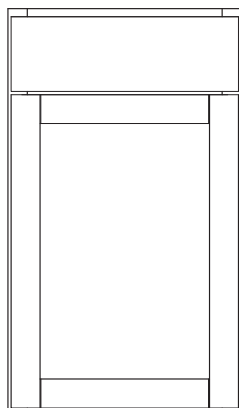
### Full Overlay

- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

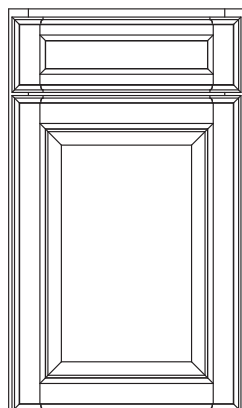


### Partial Overlay 7/16"

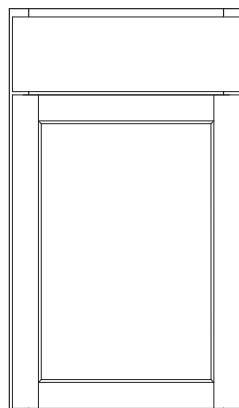
- Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.



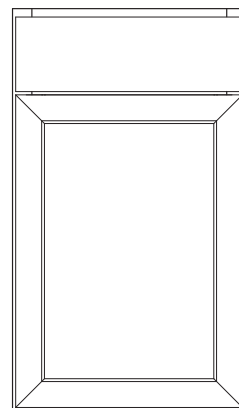
Brellin\*  
(page 12)



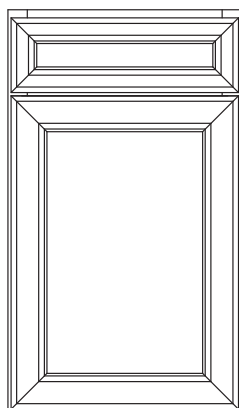
Briarcliff  
(page 13)



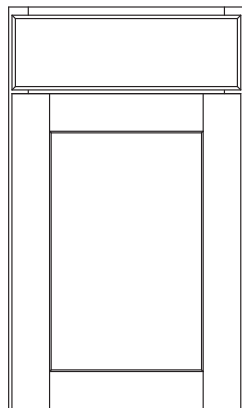
Dayton  
(page 13)



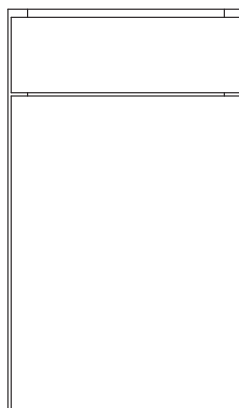
Decatur  
(page 14)



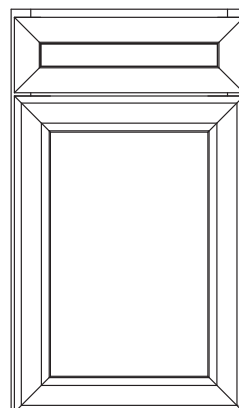
Durham  
(page 14)



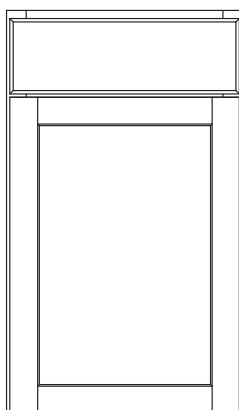
Korbett\*  
(page 16)



Teagan  
(page 18)



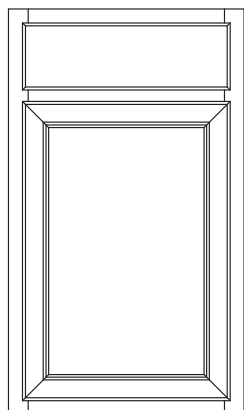
Wentworth  
(page 19)



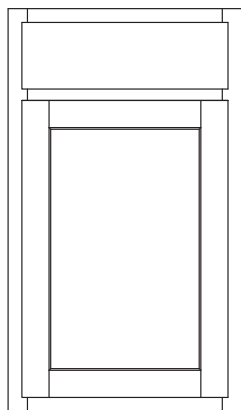
Winstead\*  
(page 19)

\*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts

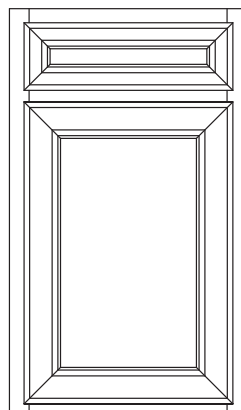




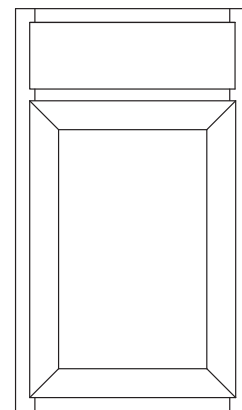
Avalon  
(page 12)



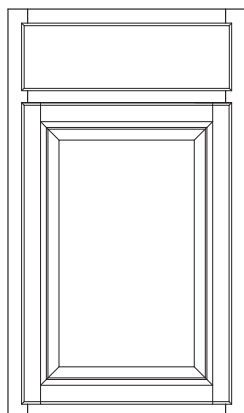
Benton  
(page 12)



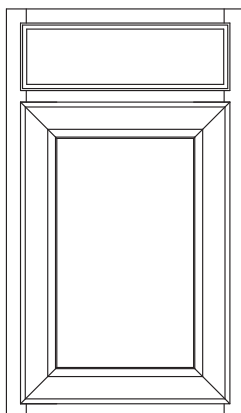
Dana *New*  
(page 13)



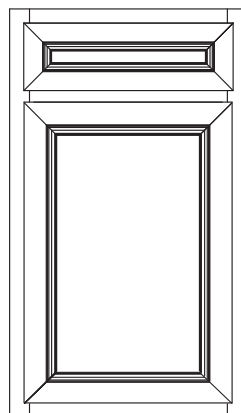
Ellis  
(page 14)



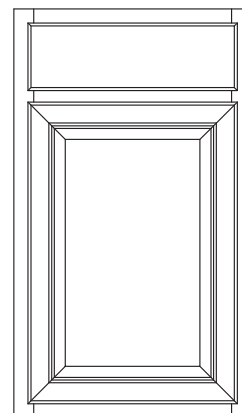
Glyn  
(page 15)



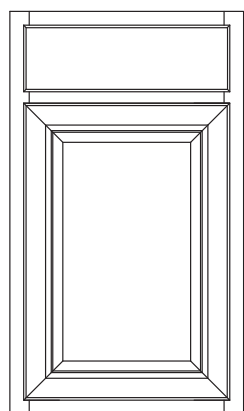
Landen  
(page 16)



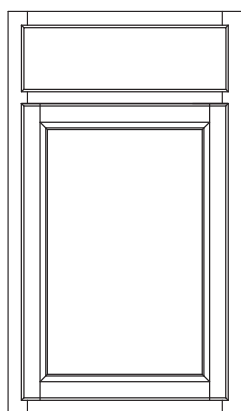
Lillian  
(page 16)



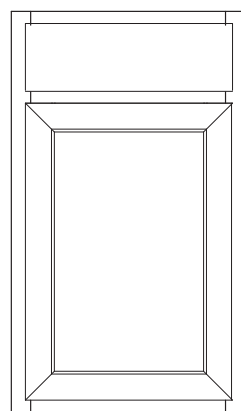
Radford  
(page 17)



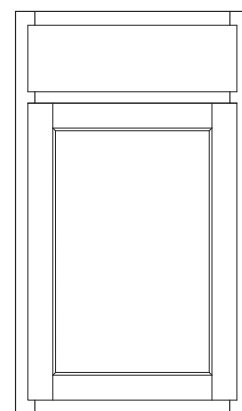
Saybrooke  
(page 17)



Sinclair  
(page 17)



Tilden  
(page 18)

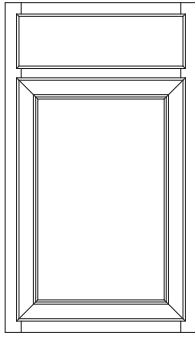


Trenton  
(page 18)

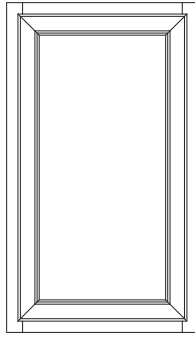
# DOOR STYLES

## Avalon

## Partial Overlay



Square Base

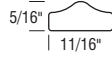


Square Wall



drawer  
front  
profile

door  
profile



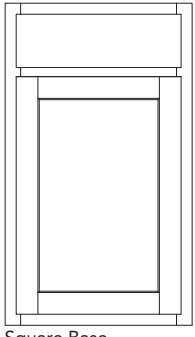
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
-------	-----------------

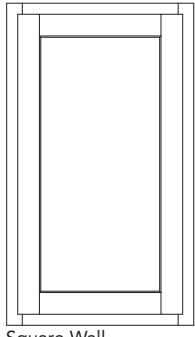
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Benton

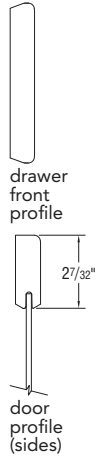
## Partial Overlay



Square Base

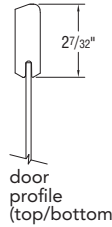


Square Wall



drawer  
front  
profile

door  
profile  
(sides)



door  
profile  
(top/bottom)



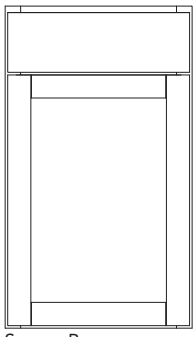
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

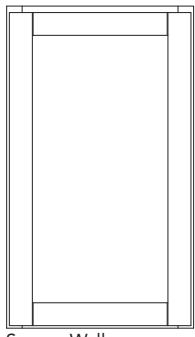
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Brellin

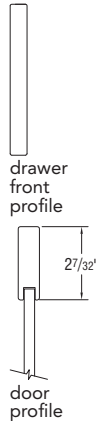
## Full Overlay



Square Base

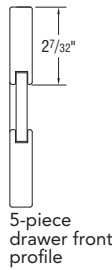


Square Wall

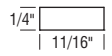


drawer  
front  
profile

door  
profile



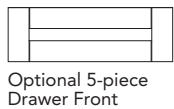
5-piece  
drawer front  
profile



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

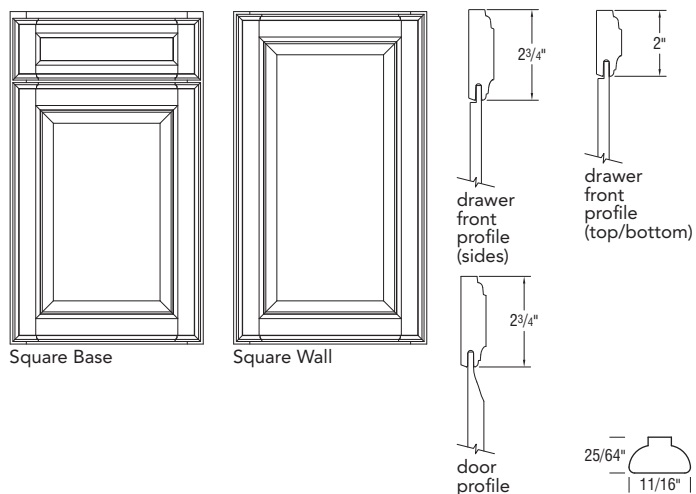


Optional 5-piece  
Drawer Front

# DOOR STYLES

## Briarcliff II

## Full Overlay



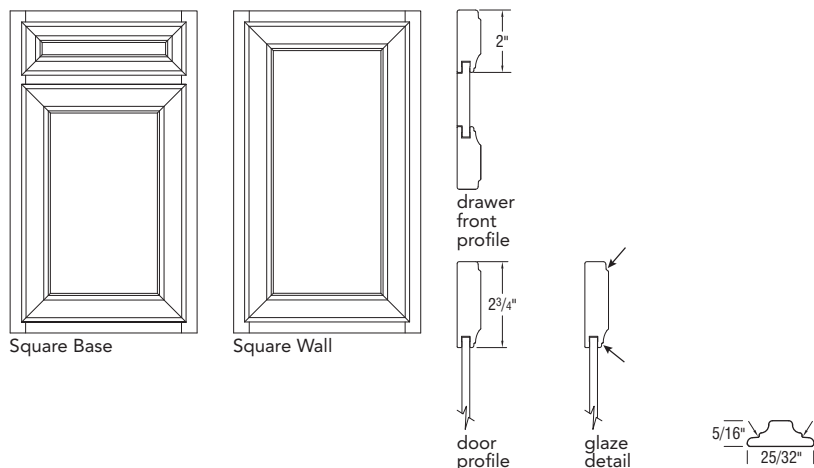
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Drawer Fronts less than 10 1/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10 1/4" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Dana New

## Partial Overlay



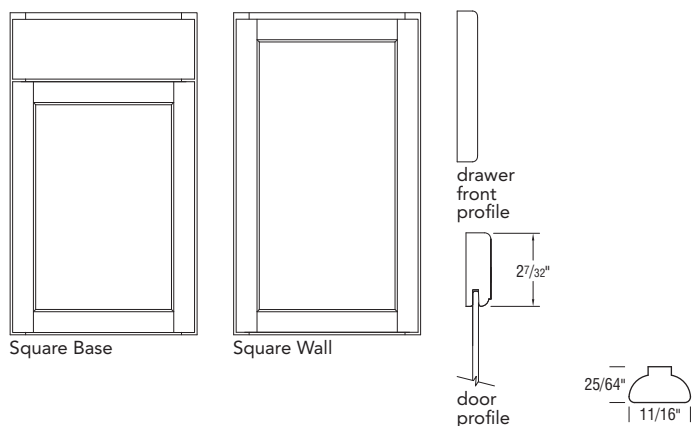
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Dayton

## Full Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

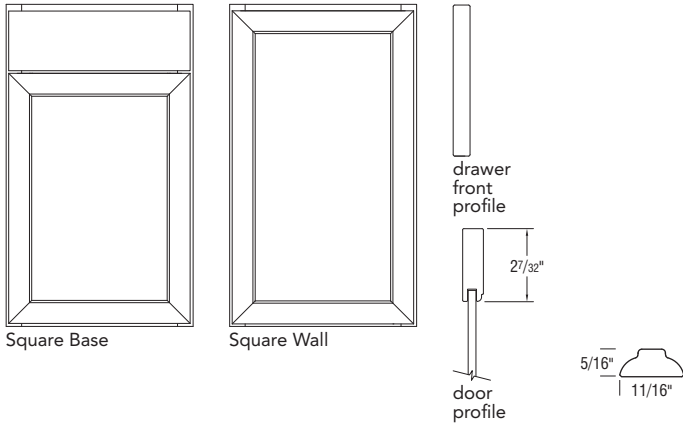
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

# DOOR STYLES

## Decatur

## Full Overlay



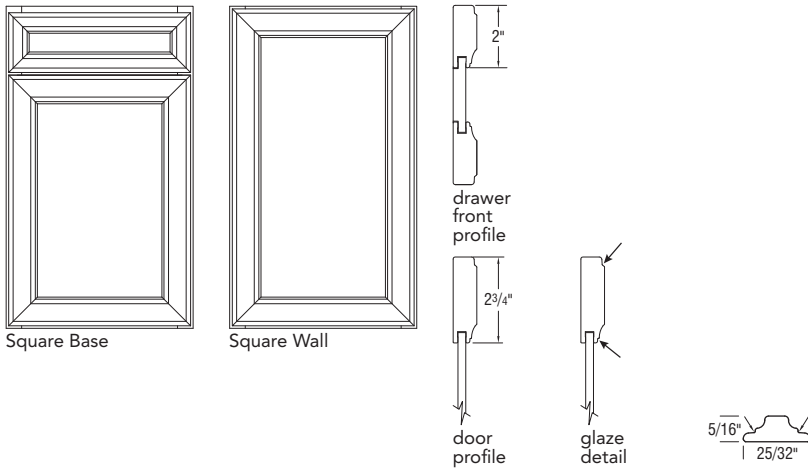
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Durham

## Full Overlay



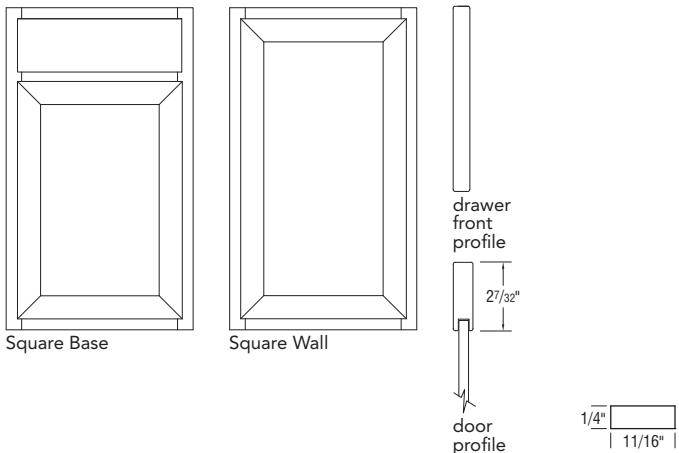
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Ellis

## Partial Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

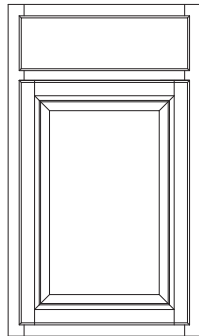
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended



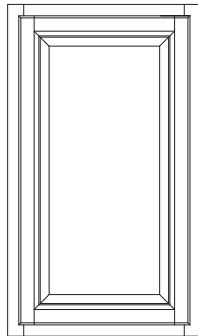
# DOOR STYLES

## Glyn

## Partial Overlay



Square Base



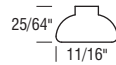
Square Wall



drawer  
front  
profile



door  
profile



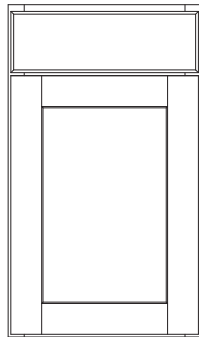
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

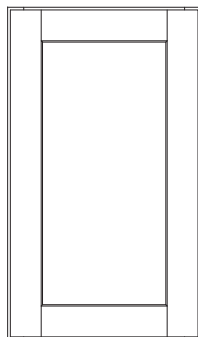
- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Korbett

## Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



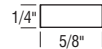
drawer  
front  
profile



door  
profile



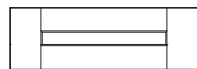
5-piece  
drawer front  
profile



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker

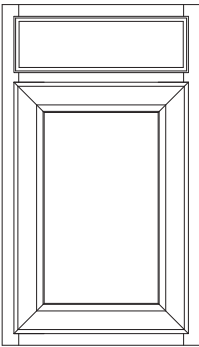


Optional 5-piece  
Drawer Front

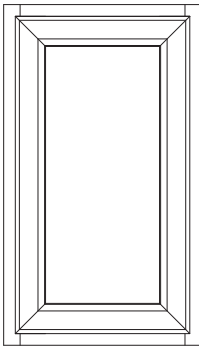
# DOOR STYLES

## Landen

## Partial Overlay



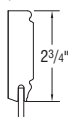
Square Base



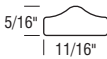
Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile

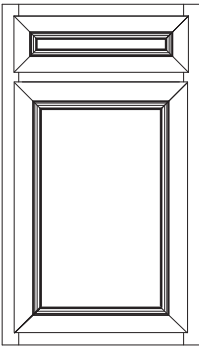


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

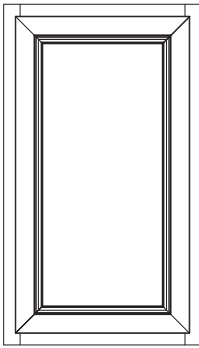
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Lillian

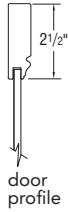
## Partial Overlay



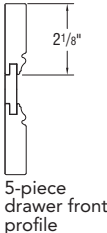
Square Base



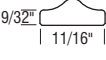
Square Wall



door profile



5-piece drawer front profile



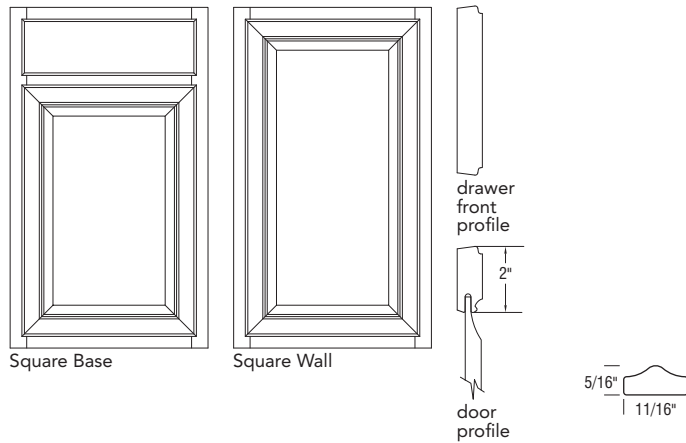
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

# DOOR STYLES

## Radford

## Partial Overlay



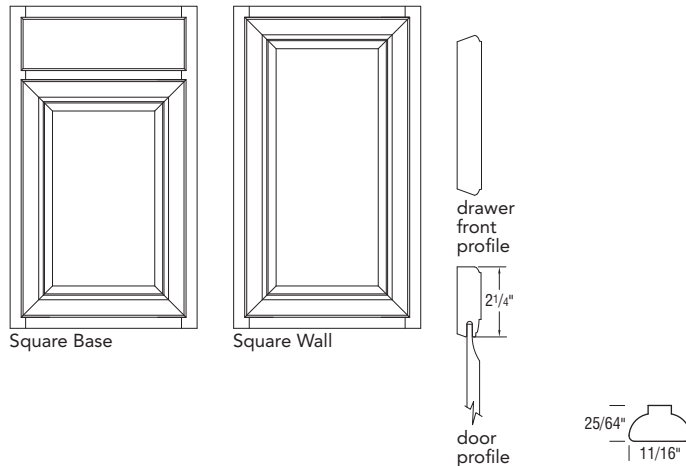
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
-------	-----------------

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Saybrooke

## Partial Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

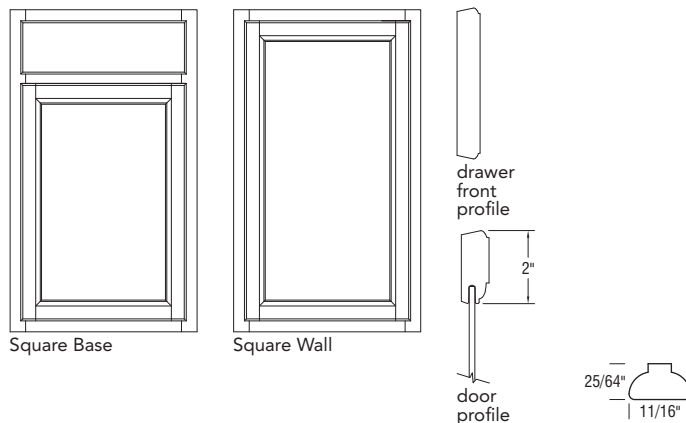
Birch	Standard Finish
-------	-----------------

Paint

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Sinclair

## Partial Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
-------	-----------------

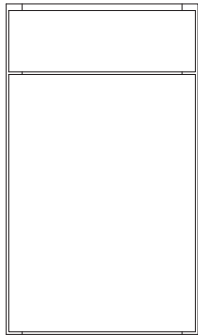
Paint

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

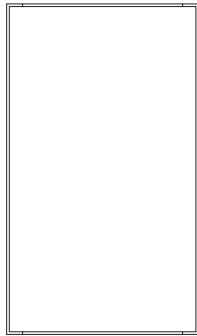
# DOOR STYLES

## Teagan

## Full Overlay



Slab Base



Slab Wall



drawer front profile



door profile

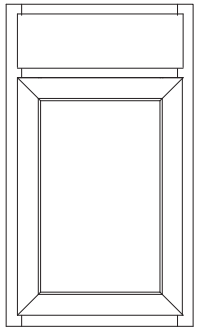
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

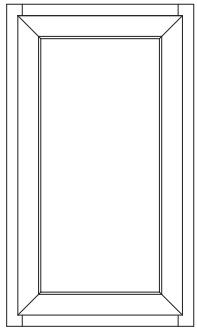
- ▶ Veneer Slab Door
- ▶ Veneer Face and Back with Furniture Board Core
- ▶ 3mm Wood Edging on all Edges
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Tilden

## Partial Overlay



Square Base



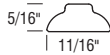
Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile



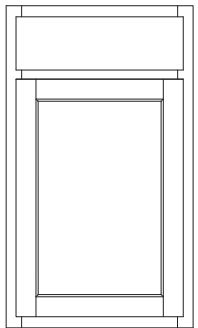
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

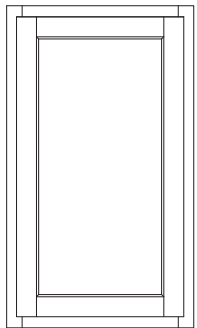
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Trenton

## Partial Overlay



Square Base



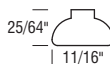
Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

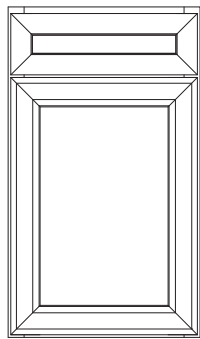
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

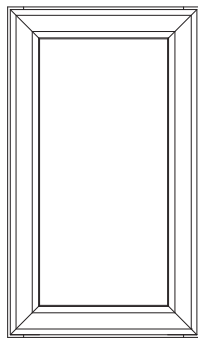
# DOOR STYLES

## Wentworth

## Full Overlay



Square Base

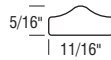


Square Wall



drawer front profile

door profile



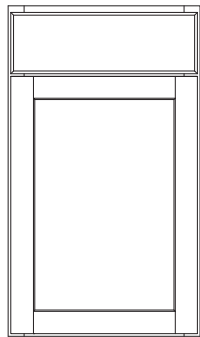
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

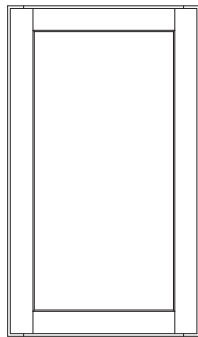
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

## Winstead

## Full Overlay



Square Base

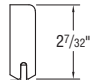


Square Wall

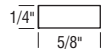


drawer front profile

door profile



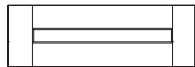
5-piece drawer front profile



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended
- Optional 5-piece Drawer Front. Not Available on Birch Stain



Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

## Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain	Autumn	Mid-tone stain with warm, copper tones
	Burlap	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray
	Café	Dark brown stain with red undertones
	Flagstone	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Natural	Natural finish is achieved with a clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show
	Quill	Neutral light brown stain
	Saddle	Medium, warm brown stain
	Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown stain
	Umber	Medium to dark brown stain
Paint*/PureStyle™	Admiral	True navy blue
	Colada	Off-white with an on-trend, cool undertone
	Glacier Gray	Warm, light gray color
	Greyhound	Cool, dark gray
	Silver Lining	White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze
	Stone Gray	Cool, medium gray color
	Toasted Colada	Off-white with an on-trend cool undertone, enhanced with a medium brown glaze
	White	A pure white color
	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box

\*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

## Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

• Numbers shown below represent price column.	STAIN								
	Autumn	Burlap	Café	Flagstone	Natural	Quill	Saddle	Sarsaparilla	Umber
<b>Birch</b>									
Sinclair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Glyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Benton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Trenton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saybrooke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Maple</b>									
Avalon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Landen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Radford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Korbett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Teagan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wentworth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Briarcliff II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

	PURESTYLE™/ PAINT								WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE
	Admiral	Colada	Glacier Gray	Greyhound	Silver Lining	Stone Gray	Toasted Colada	White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla
<b>Paint</b>									
Sinclair		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Glyn		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Benton		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Trenton		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Landen		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Saybrooke		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Dayton		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Winstead		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Briarcliff II		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Korbett		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Teagan		✓		✓		✓		✓	
Wentworth		✓		✓		✓		✓	
<b>PureStyle™</b>									
Ellis	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Tilden	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Brellin	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Decatur	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Dana <i>New</i>	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Lillian	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	
Durham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



## How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

### Examples:

- ▶ Brellin White Standard = 5JW
- ▶ Brellin White Select = 9JW
- ▶ Brellin White APC = 7JW
- ▶ Brellin White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
- ▶ Brellin White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
- ▶ Brellin White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Avalon Maple Autumn	55F	95F	75F	-	-	-	183
Avalon Maple Burlap	55V	95V	75V	-	-	-	165
Avalon Maple Café	55T	95T	75T	-	-	-	167
Avalon Maple Flagstone	55H	95H	75H	-	-	-	151
Avalon Maple Natural	55C	95C	75C	-	-	-	182
Avalon Maple Quill	5XF	9XF	7XF	-	-	-	141
Avalon Maple Saddle	55M	95M	75M	-	-	-	170
Avalon Maple Sarsaparilla	55W	95W	75W	-	-	-	193
Avalon Maple Umber	55D	95D	75D	-	-	-	157
Benton Birch Autumn	240	840	640	-	-	-	183
Benton Birch Burlap	5LU	9LU	7LU	-	-	-	165
Benton Birch Café	541	941	741	-	-	-	167
Benton Birch Flagstone	248	848	648	-	-	-	151
Benton Birch Natural	5WB	9WB	7WB	-	-	-	182
Benton Birch Quill	5WU	9WU	7WU	-	-	-	141
Benton Birch Saddle	243	843	643	-	-	-	170
Benton Birch Sarsaparilla	244	844	644	-	-	-	193
Benton Birch Umber	247	847	647	-	-	-	157
Benton Paint Colada	5TR	9TR	7TR	-	-	-	147
Benton Paint Greyhound	5VF	9VF	7VF	-	-	-	139
Benton Paint Stone Gray	5LT	9LT	7LT	-	-	-	181
Benton Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	-	-	-	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Brellin PureStyle™ Colada	5PP	9PP	7PP	5PR	9PR	7PR	147
Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound	5UY	9UY	7UY	5UZ	9UZ	7UZ	139
Brellin PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	252	852	652	5NN	9NN	7NN	194
Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray	283	883	683	5NP	9NP	7NP	181
Brellin PureStyle™ White	5JW	9JW	7JW	5NR	9NR	7NR	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
Briarcliff II Maple Autumn	-	-	-	5AD	9AD	7AD	183
Briarcliff II Maple Burlap	-	-	-	5LX	9LX	7LX	165
Briarcliff II Maple Café	-	-	-	5AJ	9AJ	7AJ	167
Briarcliff II Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	5HZ	9HZ	7HZ	151
Briarcliff II Maple Natural	-	-	-	5AA	9AA	7AA	182
Briarcliff II Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XG	9XG	7XG	141
Briarcliff II Maple Saddle	-	-	-	5AG	9AG	7AG	170
Briarcliff II Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	5AK	9AK	7AK	193
Briarcliff II Maple Umber	-	-	-	5AB	9AB	7AB	157
Briarcliff II Paint Colada	-	-	-	5TV	9TV	7TV	147
Briarcliff II Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VH	9VH	7VH	139
Briarcliff II Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	5MU	9MU	7MU	181
Briarcliff II Paint White	-	-	-	5KC	9KC	7KC	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Dana PureStyle™ Admiral <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YA	9YA	7YA	146
Dana PureStyle™ Colada <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YB	9YB	7YB	147
Dana PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YD	9YD	7YD	139
Dana PureStyle™ Silver Lining <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YE	9YE	7YE	143
Dana PureStyle™ Stone Gray <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YF	9YF	7YF	181
Dana PureStyle™ Toasted Colada <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YH	9YH	7YH	148
Dana PureStyle™ White <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5YJ	9YJ	7YJ	184
Dayton Birch Autumn	5RB	9RB	7RB	-	-	-	183
Dayton Birch Burlap	5RC	9RC	7RC	-	-	-	165
Dayton Birch Café	5RD	9RD	7RD	-	-	-	167
Dayton Birch Flagstone	5RE	9RE	7RE	-	-	-	151
Dayton Birch Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	-	-	-	182
Dayton Birch Quill	5WW	9WW	7WW	-	-	-	141
Dayton Birch Saddle	5RH	9RH	7RH	-	-	-	170
Dayton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	-	-	-	193
Dayton Birch Umber	5RL	9RL	7RL	-	-	-	157
Dayton Paint Colada	5TU	9TU	7TU	-	-	-	147
Dayton Paint Greyhound	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	-	-	-	139
Dayton Paint Stone Gray	5RK	9RK	7RK	-	-	-	181
Dayton Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	-	-	-	184
Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral	5SH	9SH	7SH	-	-	-	146
Decatur PureStyle™ Colada	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Decatur PureStyle™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
Durham PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Durham PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Durham PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	258	858	658	194
Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Durham PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5UX	9UX	7UX	143
Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Durham PureStyle™ Toasted Colada	-	-	-	5RA	9RA	7RA	148
Durham PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Ellis PureStyle™ Colada	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Ellis PureStyle™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184
Glyn Birch Autumn	5UH	9UH	7UH	-	-	-	183
Glyn Birch Burlap	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Glyn Birch Cafe	5UK	9UK	7UK	-	-	-	167
Glyn Birch Flagstone	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Glyn Birch Natural	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Glyn Birch Quill	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Glyn Birch Saddle	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Glyn Birch Sarsaparilla	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Glyn Birch Umber	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Glyn Paint Colada	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Glyn Paint Greyhound	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Glyn Paint Stone Gray	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Glyn Paint White	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Korbett Maple Autumn	5GN	9GN	7GN	5HA	9HA	7HA	183
Korbett Maple Burlap	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165
Korbett Maple Café	5GP	9GP	7GP	5HB	9HB	7HB	167
Korbett Maple Flagstone	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Korbett Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Korbett Maple Quill	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Korbett Maple Saddle	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Korbett Maple Umber	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157
Korbett Paint Colada	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
Korbett Paint Greyhound	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
Korbett Paint Stone Gray	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
Korbett Paint White	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184
Landen Maple Autumn	572	972	772	-	-	-	183
Landen Maple Burlap	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
Landen Maple Café	525	925	725	-	-	-	167
Landen Maple Flagstone	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
Landen Maple Natural	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
Landen Maple Quill	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
Landen Maple Saddle	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
Landen Maple Sarsaparilla	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
Landen Maple Umber	505	905	705	-	-	-	157
Landen Paint Colada	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
Landen Paint Greyhound	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
Landen Paint Stone Gray	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
Landen Paint White	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184
Lillian PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PN	9PN	7PN	146
Lillian PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PU	9PU	7PU	147
Lillian PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	281	881	681	194
Lillian PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VD	9VD	7VD	139
Lillian PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	282	882	682	181
Lillian PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JY	9JY	7JY	184
Radford Maple Autumn	56F	96F	76F	-	-	-	183
Radford Maple Burlap	56V	96V	76V	-	-	-	165
Radford Maple Café	56T	96T	76T	-	-	-	167
Radford Maple Flagstone	56H	96H	76H	-	-	-	151
Radford Maple Natural	56C	96C	76C	-	-	-	182
Radford Maple Quill	5XN	9XN	7XN	-	-	-	141
Radford Maple Saddle	56M	96M	76M	-	-	-	170
Radford Maple Sarsaparilla	56W	96W	76W	-	-	-	193
Radford Maple Umber	56D	96D	76D	-	-	-	157
Saybrooke Birch Autumn	225	825	625	-	-	-	183
Saybrooke Birch Burlap	5MF	9MF	7MF	-	-	-	165
Saybrooke Birch Café	581	981	781	-	-	-	167
Saybrooke Birch Flagstone	259	859	659	-	-	-	151
Saybrooke Birch Natural	5WD	9WD	7WD	-	-	-	182
Saybrooke Birch Quill	5WY	9WY	7WY	-	-	-	141
Saybrooke Birch Saddle	227	827	627	-	-	-	170
Saybrooke Birch Sarsaparilla	229	829	629	-	-	-	193
Saybrooke Birch Umber	501	901	701	-	-	-	157
Saybrooke Paint Colada	5UA	9UA	7UA	-	-	-	147
Saybrooke Paint Greyhound	5VN	9VN	7VN	-	-	-	139
Saybrooke Paint Stone Gray	5NJ	9NJ	7NJ	-	-	-	181
Saybrooke Paint White	5NL	9NL	7NL	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Sinclair Birch Autumn	220	820	620	-	-	-	183
Sinclair Birch Burlap	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
Sinclair Birch Café	564	964	764	-	-	-	167
Sinclair Birch Flagstone	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
Sinclair Birch Natural	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
Sinclair Birch Quill	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
Sinclair Birch Saddle	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
Sinclair Birch Sarsaparilla	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
Sinclair Birch Umber	500	900	700	-	-	-	157
Sinclair Paint Colada	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Sinclair Paint Greyhound	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Sinclair Paint Stone Gray	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Sinclair Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Teagan Maple Autumn	58F	98F	78F	-	-	-	183
Teagan Maple Burlap	58V	98V	78V	-	-	-	165
Teagan Maple Café	58T	98T	78T	-	-	-	167
Teagan Maple Flagstone	58H	98H	78H	-	-	-	151
Teagan Maple Natural	58C	98C	78C	-	-	-	182
Teagan Maple Quill	5XP	9XP	7XP	-	-	-	141
Teagan Maple Saddle	58M	98M	78M	-	-	-	170
Teagan Maple Sarsaparilla	58W	98W	78W	-	-	-	193
Teagan Maple Umber	58D	98D	78D	-	-	-	157
Teagan Paint Colada	5UC	9UC	7UC	-	-	-	147
Teagan Paint Greyhound	5VR	9VR	7VR	-	-	-	139
Teagan Paint Stone Gray	58S	98S	78S	-	-	-	181
Teagan Paint White	58Z	98Z	78Z	-	-	-	184
Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Tilden PureStyle™ Colada	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Tilden PureStyle™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Trenton Birch Autumn	5RS	9RS	7RS	-	-	-	183
Trenton Birch Burlap	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Trenton Birch Café	5RU	9RU	7RU	-	-	-	167
Trenton Birch Flagstone	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Trenton Birch Natural	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Trenton Birch Quill	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Trenton Birch Saddle	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Trenton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Trenton Birch Umber	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157
Trenton Paint Colada	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Trenton Paint Greyhound	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Trenton Paint Stone Gray	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Trenton Paint White	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184
Wentworth Maple Autumn	-	-	-	51F	91F	71F	183
Wentworth Maple Burlap	-	-	-	51V	91V	71V	165
Wentworth Maple Café	-	-	-	51T	91T	71T	167
Wentworth Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	51H	91H	71H	151
Wentworth Maple Natural	-	-	-	51C	91C	71C	182
Wentworth Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XR	9XR	7XR	141
Wentworth Maple Saddle	-	-	-	51M	91M	71M	170
Wentworth Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	51W	91W	71W	193
Wentworth Maple Umber	-	-	-	51D	91D	71D	157
Wentworth Paint Colada	-	-	-	5UE	9UE	7UE	147
Wentworth Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VS	9VS	7VS	139
Wentworth Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	51S	91S	71S	181
Wentworth Paint White	-	-	-	51Z	91Z	71Z	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Winstead Birch Autumn	5NT	9NT	7NT	-	-	-	183
Winstead Birch Burlap	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Winstead Birch Café	5NV	9NV	7NV	-	-	-	167
Winstead Birch Flagstone	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Winstead Birch Natural	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Winstead Birch Quill	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Winstead Birch Saddle	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Winstead Birch Sarsaparilla	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Winstead Birch Umber	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157
Winstead Maple Autumn	543	943	743	5GA	9GA	7GA	183
Winstead Maple Burlap	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Winstead Maple Café	594	994	794	5GB	9GB	7GB	167
Winstead Maple Flagstone	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Winstead Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Winstead Maple Quill	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Winstead Maple Saddle	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Winstead Maple Umber	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Winstead Paint Colada	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Winstead Paint Greyhound	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Winstead Paint Stone Gray	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Winstead Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.


<b>Autumn Stain</b>	183
<b>Burlap Stain</b>	165
<b>Café Stain</b>	167
<b>Flagstone Stain</b>	151
<b>Natural Stain</b>	182
<b>Quill Stain</b>	141
<b>Saddle Stain</b>	170
<b>Sarsaparilla Stain</b>	193
<b>Umber Stain</b>	157
<b>Admiral</b>	146
<b>Colada</b>	147
<b>Glacier Gray</b>	194
<b>Greyhound</b>	139
<b>Silver Lining*</b>	143
<b>Stone Gray</b>	181
<b>Toasted Colada*</b>	148
<b>White</b>	184
<b>Woodgrain Sarsaparilla*</b>	142

\* When ordering Toasted Colada or Silver Lining common styles, only items featuring glaze will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Colada (#147) or White (#184). When ordering Woodgrain Sarsaparilla common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Sarsaparilla (#193).

Note:

–Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.

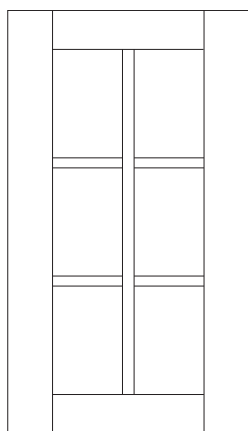
–Common style items offered in PureStyle™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

	Miscellaneous Style	010	Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010.
---	---------------------	-----	--

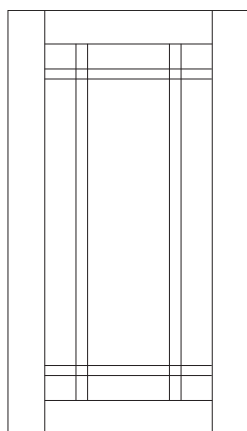
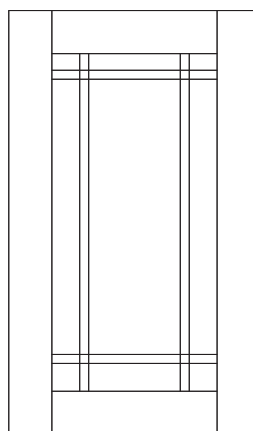
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS					
		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*	
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SIDES	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior		3⁄8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior	
	BACK	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board		3⁄8" Thick Plywood	
	TOP (Wall)	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		1⁄2" Thick Plywood	
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		1⁄2" Thick Plywood	
	BOTTOM (Base)	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board		3⁄8" Thick Plywood	
	CORNERS (Base)	Four Furniture Board Braces		Two Plywood Stretcher Rails or Braces In certain applications, plywood may be substituted with furniture board braces.	
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot)		Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)	
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)		Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Half Depth Plywood Adjustable 3⁄4" Thick Full Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)	
	TOEKICK	3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)		3⁄8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 3⁄8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4/TOEKICKFIN8)	
	FACE FRAME	3⁄4" x 1½" Solid Wood			
HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Smart Stop™			
INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Natural Laminate				
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
			STANDARD	SELECT	APC*
	BOX	1⁄2" Thick Furniture Board		4-sided Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Guides.	
	BOTTOM	3⁄8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back		1⁄4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured	
	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides		Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Smart Stop™	
	JOINERY	Stapled Butt Joint		Dovetail Joint	
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides			

\*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.





Standard Mullion Square


Shaker Mullion  
Benton, Brellin, Ellis,  
& Winstead

Shaker Mullion  
Korbett

- ▶ Custom door sizes not available.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.
- ▶ Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- ▶ Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

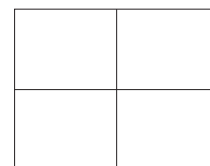
## Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"/37"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
37"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
37"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



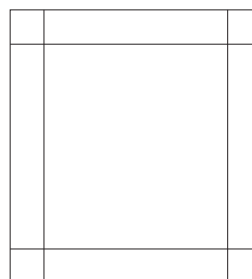
A



B

### Available Door Styles:

Avalon, Briarcliff II, Dana, Dayton, Decatur, Durham, Glyn, Landen, Lillian, Radford, Saybrooke, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton, Wentworth



C

### Available Door Styles:

Benton, Brellin, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

## How to Order Upgrade Features

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

<b>Examples:</b>	▶ Westbury Square Wheat	is #236
	▶ Westbury Square Wheat Select	is #836
	▶ Westbury Square Wheat APC	is #636

## Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All-plywood Construction.
- ▶ Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides.
- ▶ Cabinets upgraded to All-plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.

## 5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Available on most cabinets with drawers on PLUS styles, except Teagan.
- ▶ Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front options are designated with a style name and a style number.
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front pricing is an additional price added per drawer to the standard cabinet list price.

## All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- ▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All-plywood Construction).

## Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

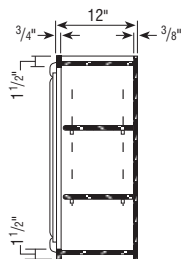
- ▶ Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- ▶ Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- ▶ Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- ▶ Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.

## Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

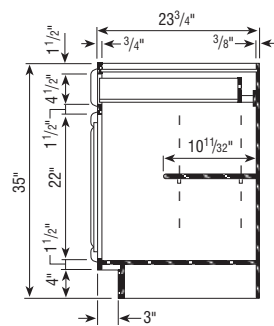
- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.
- ▶ Contact Customer Service to set up SKU frame only.
- ▶ Orderable via EDI after set up.

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

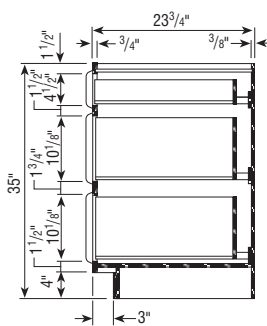
- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in Standard construction, and will not be available with Smart Stop™ Hinges.



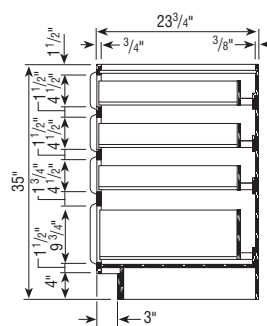
**Wall Cabinet**



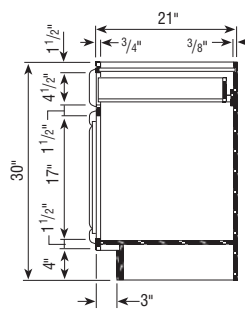
**Base Cabinet**



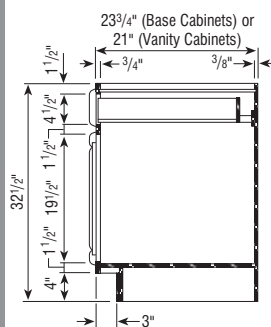
**3-Drawer  
Base Cabinet**



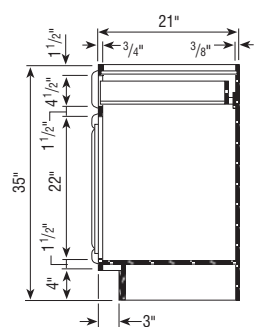
**4-Drawer  
Base Cabinet**



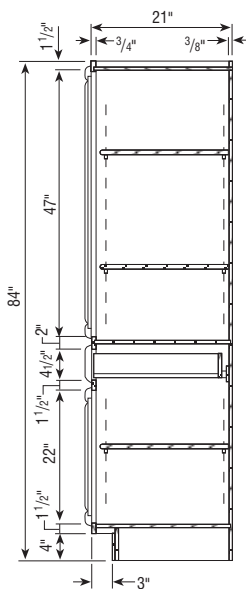
**30" High  
Vanity Cabinet**



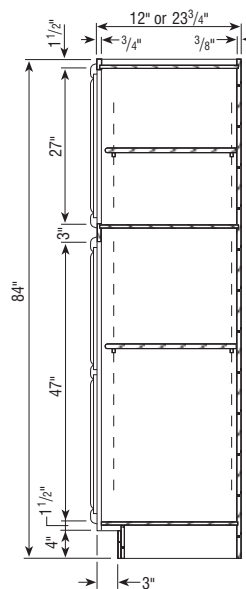
**32 1/2" High  
Base/Vanity**



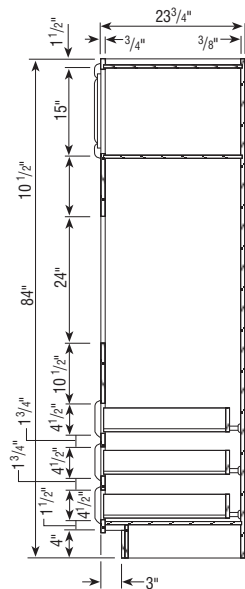
**35" High  
Vanity Cabinet**



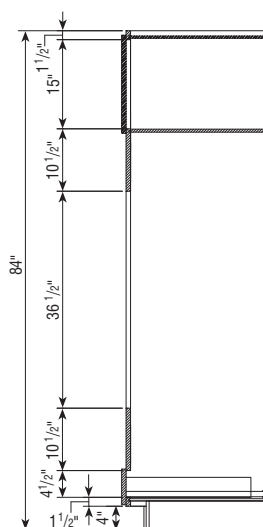
**Linen Closet w/Drawer**



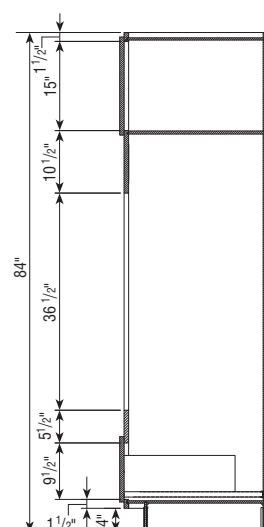
**Utility Cabinet**  
Shelves not included



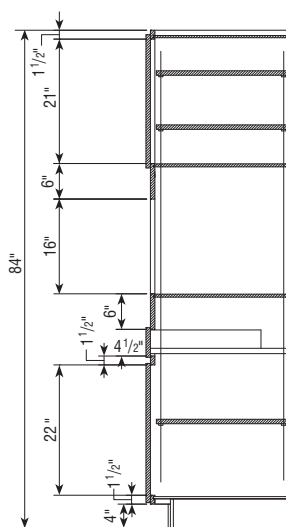
**Single Oven Cabinet**



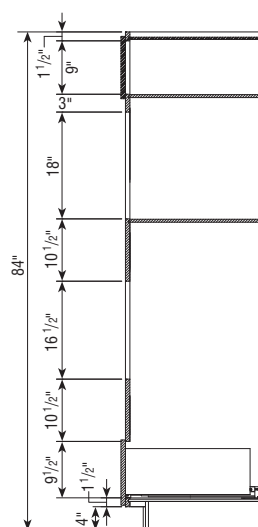
**Double Oven Cabinet**



**Double Oven Cabinet  
Deep Drawer**



**Tall Microwave Cabinet**



**Oven Microwave Cabinet**

# Cabinet Specification Reference

- ▶ All Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are 4 1/2" for small and 9 1/2", 9 3/4", or 10 1/8" for large (deep) drawers.

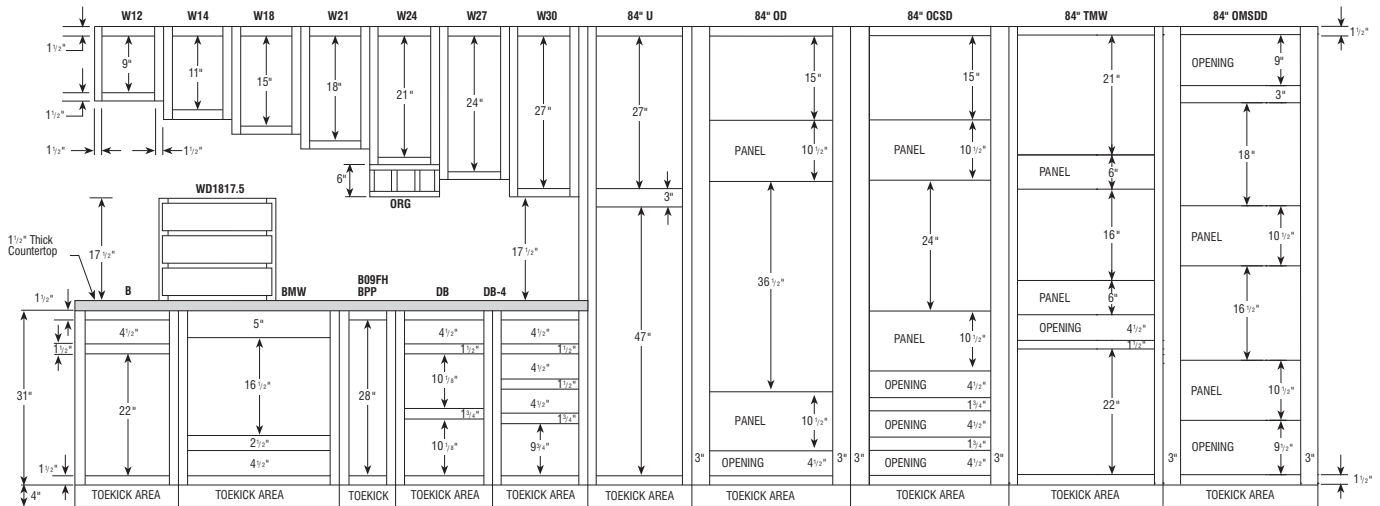
## 7/16" Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 7/8"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 1/8" Drawer Front.

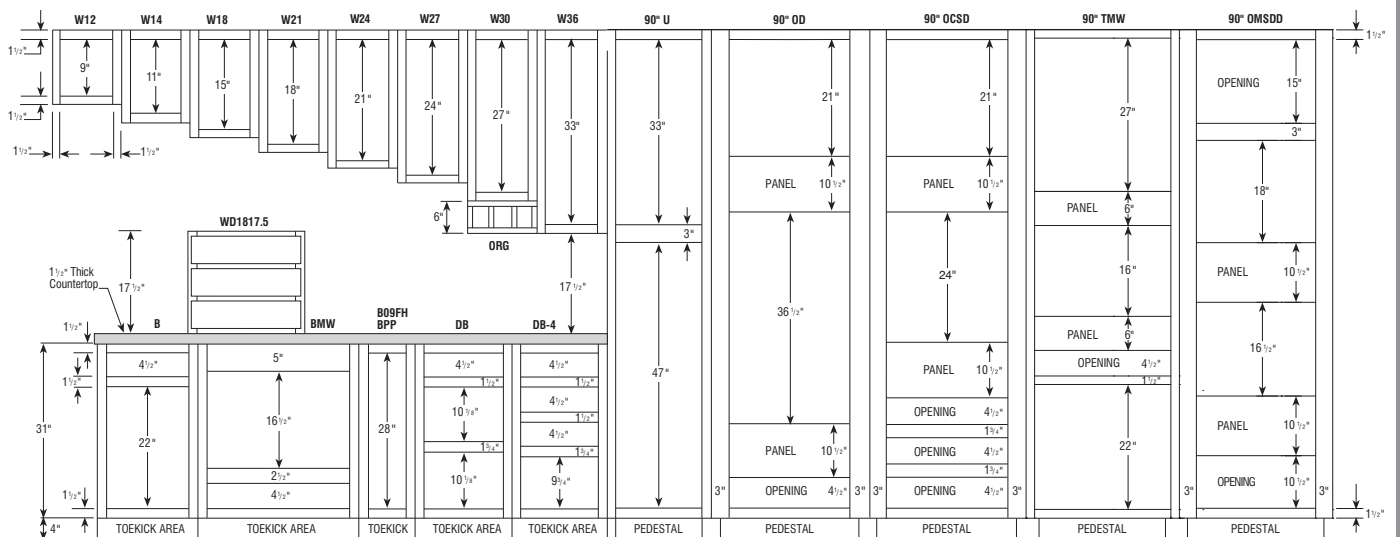
## Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
- ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2 1/2"
- ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2 3/8")/2
- ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 3/4" Drawer Front.

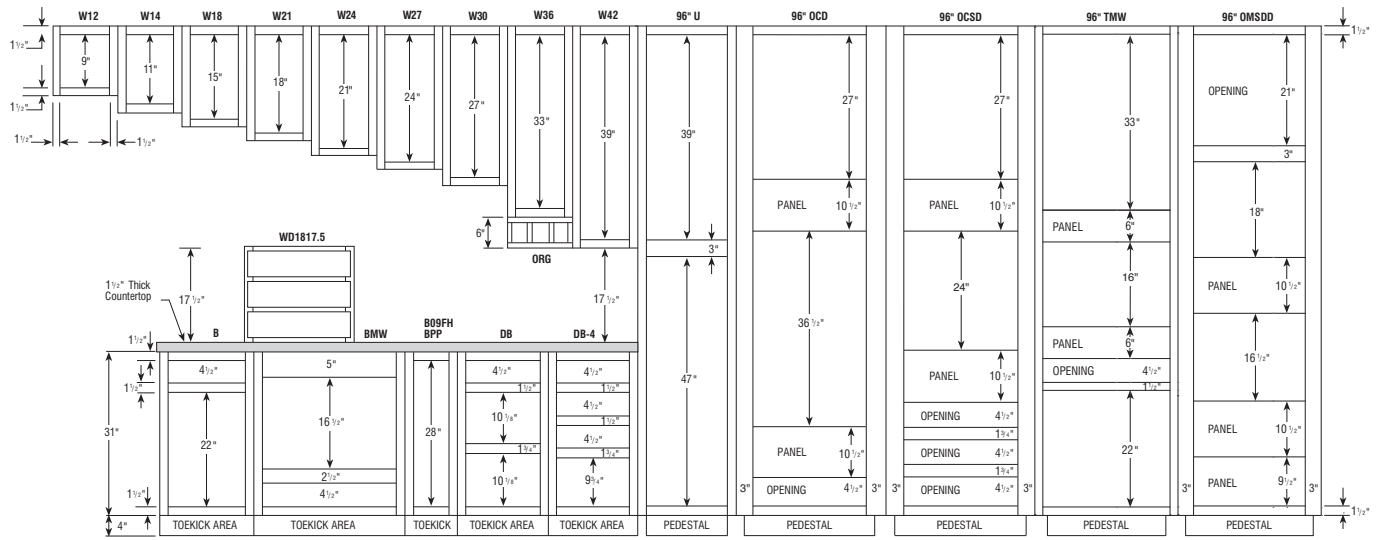
## 84" High Application



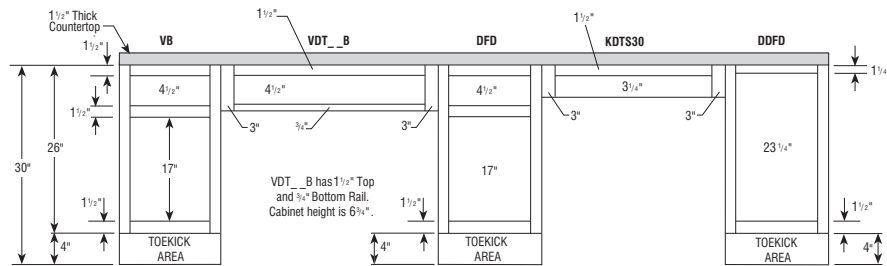
## 90" High Application



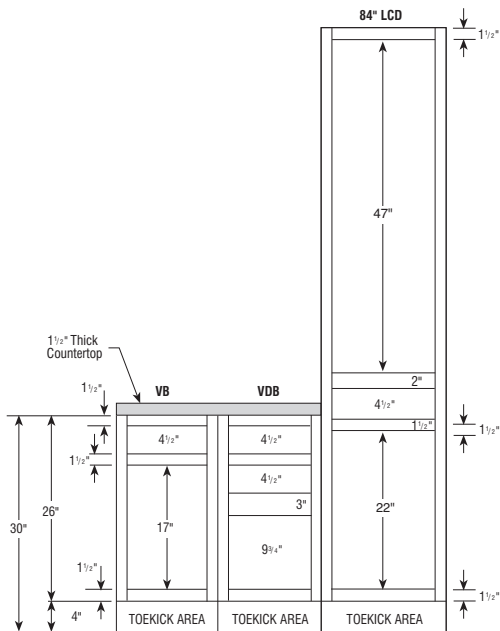
## 96" High Application



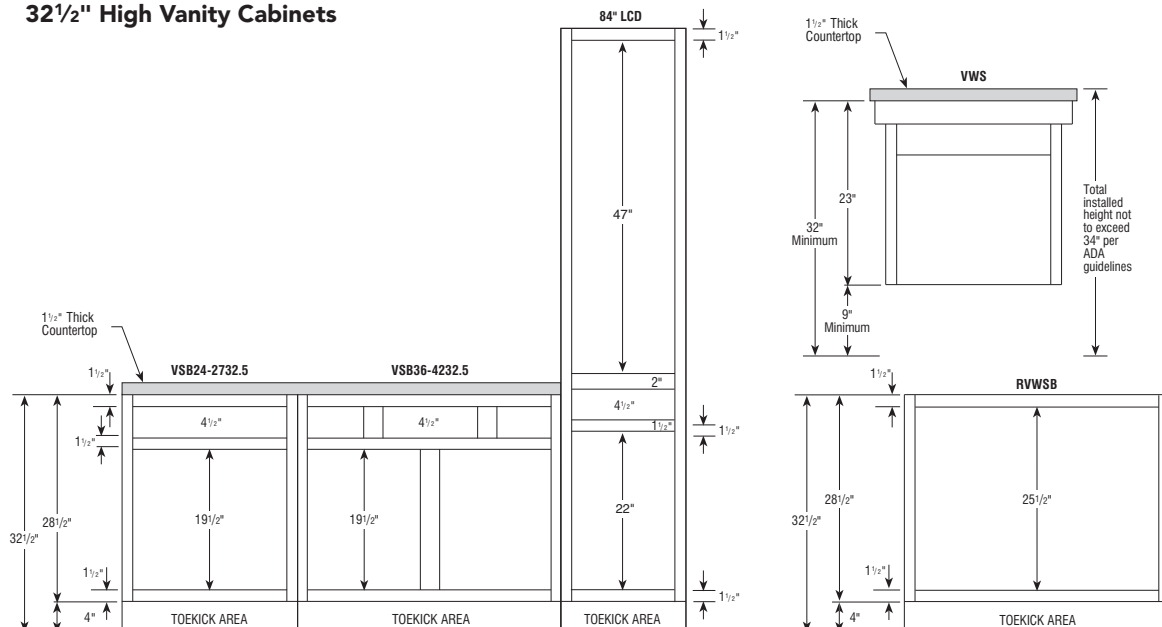
## 30" High Desk Cabinets



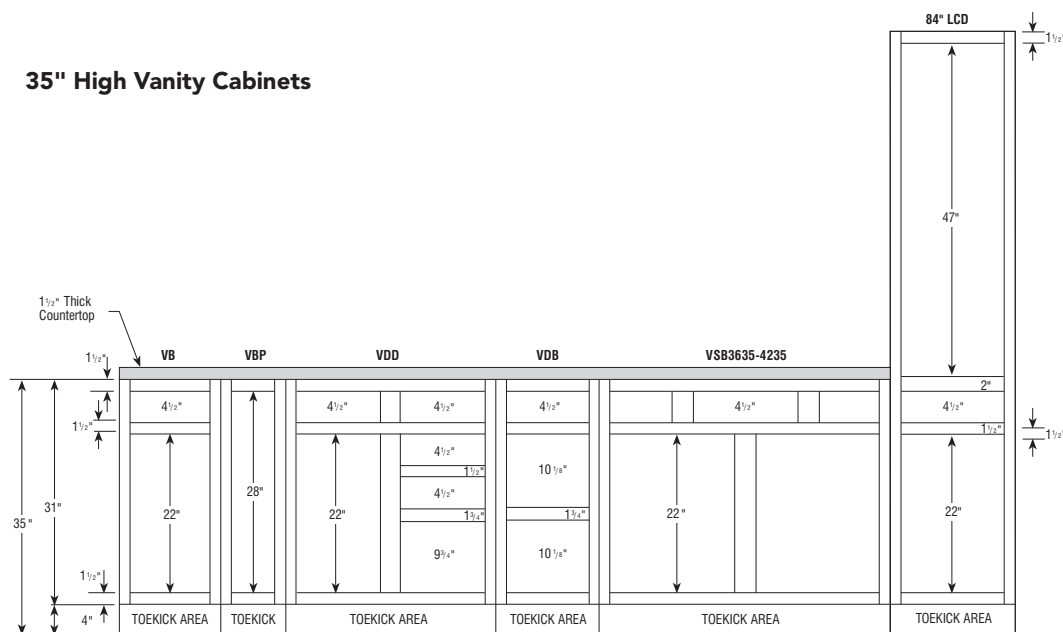
## 30" High Vanity Cabinets



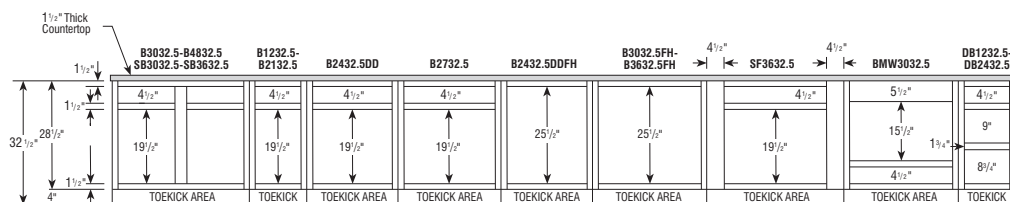
### 32½" High Vanity Cabinets



### 35" High Vanity Cabinets



### 32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- ▶ 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- ▶ Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ▶ For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 152. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 164.



## Kitchen Planning Guidelines

### Door/Entry

- ▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

### Door Interference

- ▶ Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

### Distance Between Work Centers

- ▶ With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

### Separating Work Centers

- ▶ A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

### Work Triangle Traffic

- ▶ Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

### Work Aisle

- ▶ The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

### Walkway

- ▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

### Traffic Clearance At Seating

- ▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

### Seating Clearance

- ▶ 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

### Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- ▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

### Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

### Preparation/Work Area

- ▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

### Dishwasher Placement

- ▶ Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

### Waste Receptacles

- ▶ Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

### Auxiliary Sink

- ▶ Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

### Refrigerator Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

### Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ▶ For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

### Cooking Surface Clearance

- ▶ Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- ▶ If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

### Cooking Surface Ventilation

- ▶ A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- ▶ Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- ▶ Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

### Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- ▶ Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- ▶ Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

### Microwave Oven Placement

- ▶ The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

## Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

### Microwave Landing Area

- Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

### Oven Landing Area

- Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

### Combining Landing Areas

- If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

### Countertop Space

- A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

### Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

### Storage

- The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

### Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

### Corner Cabinet Storage

- At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

### Electrical Receptacles

- GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

### Lighting

- Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

## Bathroom Planning Guidelines

### Door/Entry

- Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

### Door Interference

- Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

### Ceiling Height

- Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

### Clear Space

- Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

### Single Lavatory Placement

- The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

### Double Lavatory Placement

- The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- The minimum distance required is 30".
- The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

### Lavatory/Vanity Height

- The height for a lavatory varies between 32"–43" to fit the user.

### Countertop Edges

- Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

### Shower Size

- The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

## Did you remember...

### Styles and Pricing

- ▶ Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

### End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEF, DVEP). This kit includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ " skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- ▶ Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

### Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- ▶ Color Variations/Darkening.

### Clearances

- ▶ Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- ▶ Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- ▶ Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ▶ For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 96, 121, and 162.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ▶ Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- ▶ Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

### Fillers

- ▶ Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ▶ Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

### Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- ▶ Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ▶ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- ▶ The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

### Mouldings

- ▶ All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- ▶ Order toekick caps.
- ▶ Order extra scribe.

### Islands and Peninsulas

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- ▶ Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are  $23\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

### Appliances

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- ▶ Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ▶ Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

### Miscellaneous

- ▶ Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

### Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2½" installation screws are furnished and packaged inside all cabinets for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

### Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH															PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
WALL CABINETS																	
DWAG2418	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage							✓†									95
DWR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet							✓†									95
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓			83
MWC_ _ _ _ B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓							80
MWC_ _ _ _ _ B	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓						81
WAG2418	Wall Appliance Garage							✓†									79
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					✓											79
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†									95
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓						82
WSC_ _ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									82
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _ RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	107
B_ _ RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	108
B_ _ TDFH, B_ _ TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓													106
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	✓															110
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓													123
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓									123
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†					120
BMW_ _ 35/ BMW_ _ 35DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet							✓	✓	✓	✓						118
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		✓														110
BWRER36	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											✓†					119
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓										112
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓												112
BWB_ _ BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓	✓										113
BWB_ _ FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓											113
SB36STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											✓					115
SB36STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf											✓					114
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					119
TALL CABINETS																	
U_ _ _ _ (B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					139
U_ _ _ _ 12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					139
OTHER CABINETS																	
DDFD18	Desk Double File Drawer					✓											144
DFD_ _	Desk File Drawer					✓	✓										144
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓									157
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-out		✓														149
ACCESSORIES																	
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓									192

†Solutions for the corner.

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

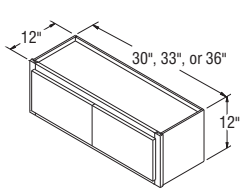
9

## Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

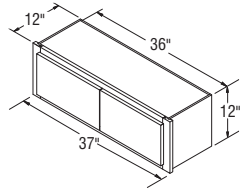
W3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3712B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4512D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

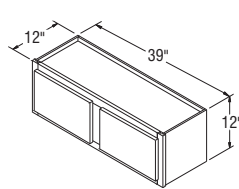
- Shelves not available.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



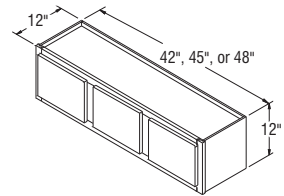
W3012B-W3612B



WT3712B



W3912



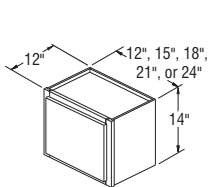
W4212D3-W4812D3

## Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

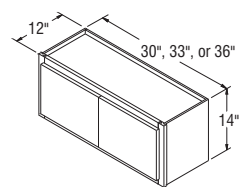
W1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3714B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4214D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4814D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

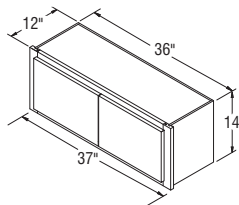
- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



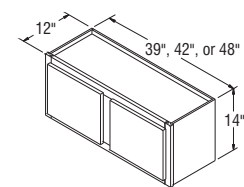
W1214-W2414



W3014B-W3614B



WT3714B



W3914-W4814D2

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

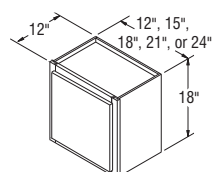
9

## Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

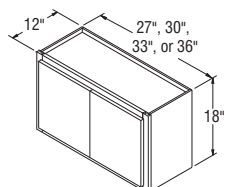
<b>W1218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT3718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

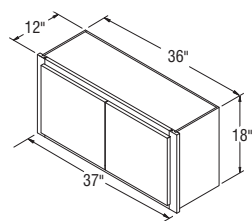
- Shelves not available.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



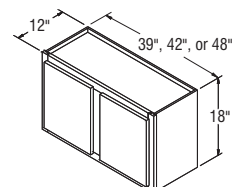
W1218-W2418



W2718B-W3618B



WT3718B



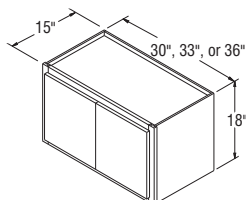
W3918-W4818

## Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

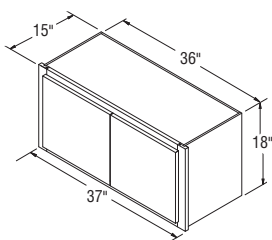
<b>W301815B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W331815B</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W361815B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT371815B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W391815</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

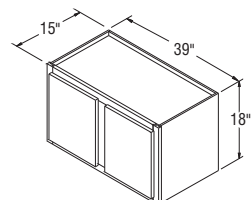
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B



W391815

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

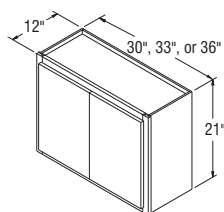
## Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

W3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3321B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3721B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

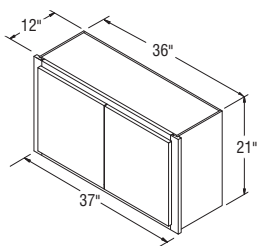
## NOTES



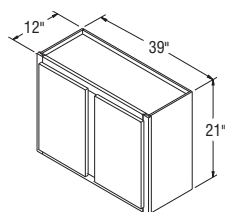
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B



W3921

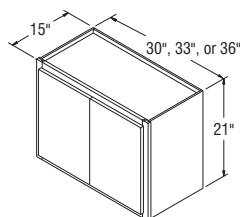
## Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

W302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W332115B <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392115 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

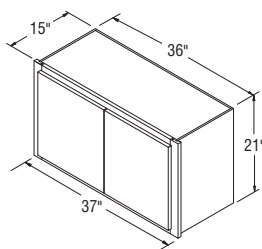
## NOTES



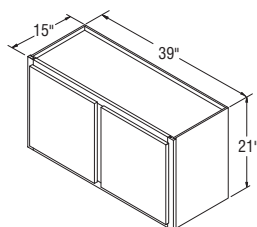
- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B



W392115



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

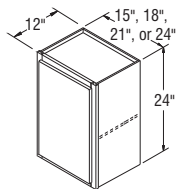
9

## Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

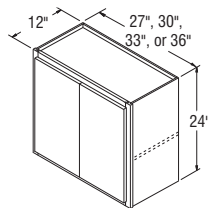
W1524	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

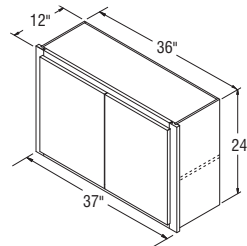
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



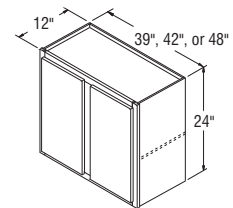
W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



WT3724B



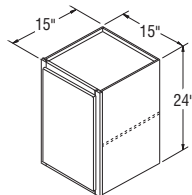
W3924-W4824

## Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

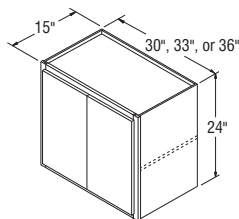
W152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W332415B <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

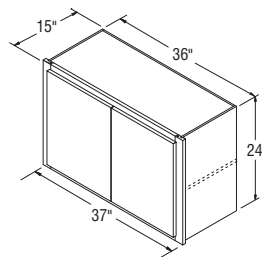
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



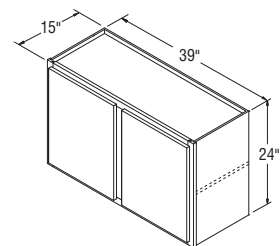
W152415



W302415B-W362415B



WT372415B



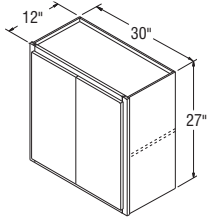
W392415

## Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

<b>W3027B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.



W3027B

## Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

<b>W0930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

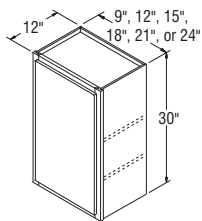
<b>W2430DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<b>W2730B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3330B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

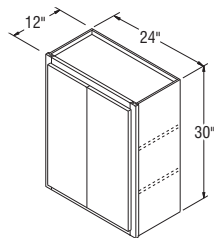
<b>W3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

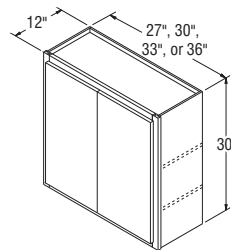
- Two adjustable shelves.



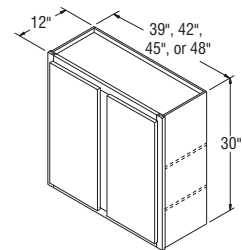
W0930-W2430



W2430DD



W2730B-W3630B



W3930-W4830

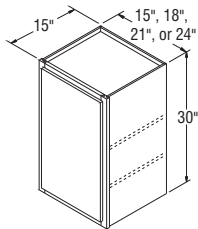
## Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

W153015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W183015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W453015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

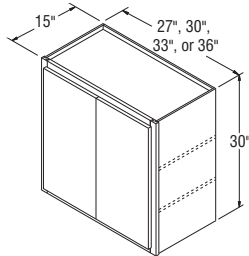
## NOTES



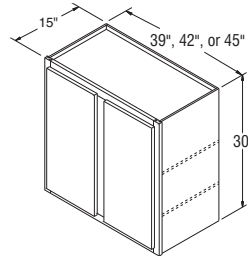
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B



W393015-W453015

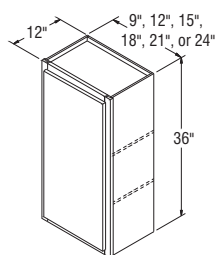
## Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

W0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2436DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

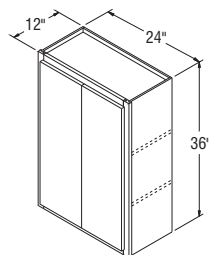
## NOTES



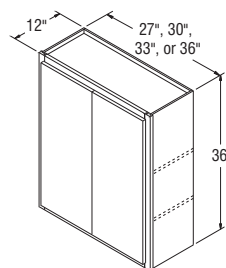
- Two adjustable shelves.



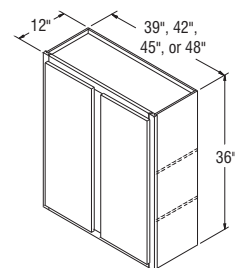
W0936-W2436



W2436DD



W2736B-W3636B



W3936-W4836

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

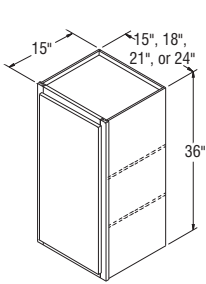
## Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

W153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W393615 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

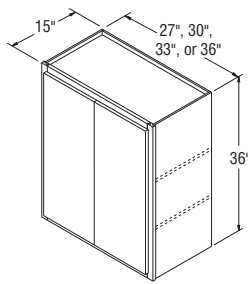
## NOTES



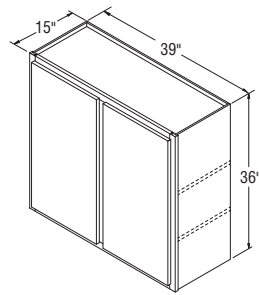
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B



W393615

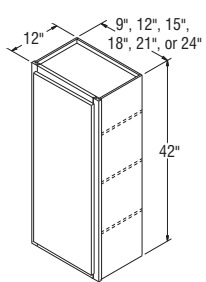
## Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

W0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

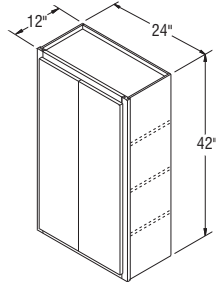
## NOTES



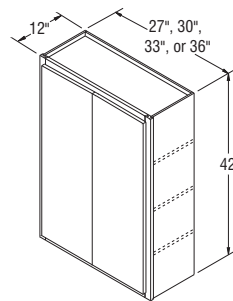
- Three adjustable shelves.



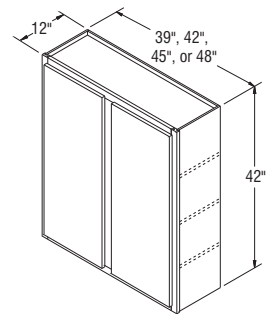
W0942-W2442



W2442DD



W2742B-W3642B



W3942-W4842

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

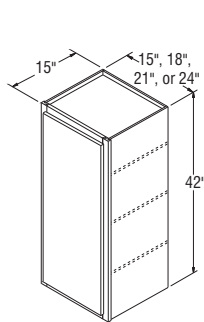
## Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

W154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W394215 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

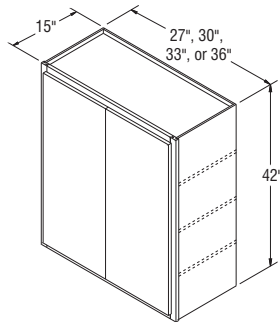
## NOTES



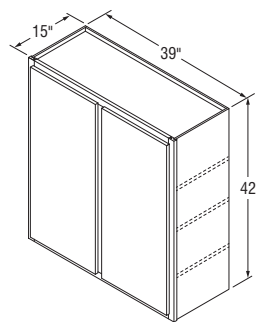
- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



W274215B-W364215B



W394215

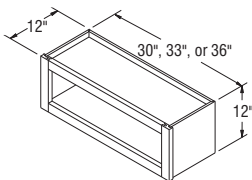
## Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

WOL3012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3612	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4212D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

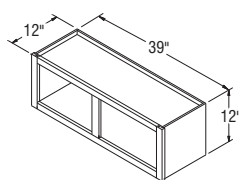
## NOTES



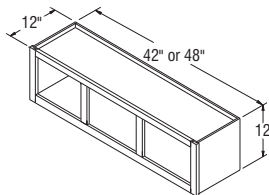
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912



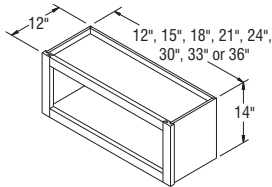
WOL4212D3-WOL4812D3

## Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

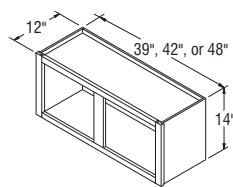
<b>WOL1214</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1514</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1814</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2114</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2414</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3014</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3314</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3614</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4214D2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4814D2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1214-WOL3614



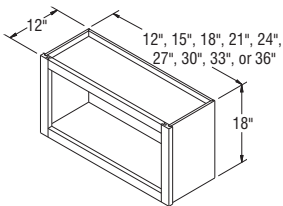
WOL3914-WOL4814D2

## Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

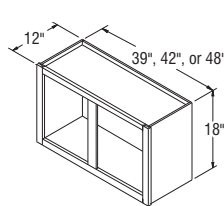
<b>WOL1218</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1518</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1818</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2118</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3018</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3318</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3618</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4818</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1218-WOL3618



WOL3918-WOL4818

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep *New*

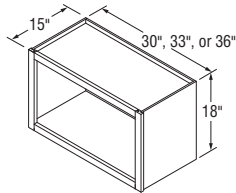
<b>WOL301815</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL331815</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL361815</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>WOL391815</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

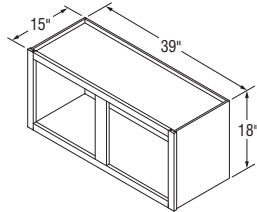
### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL301815-WOL361815



WOL391815

## Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

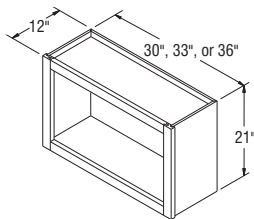
<b>WOL3021</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3321 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3621</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>WOL3921 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

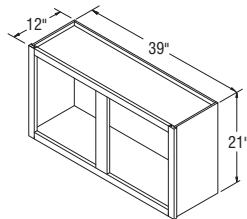
### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3021-WOL3621



WOL3921

## Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

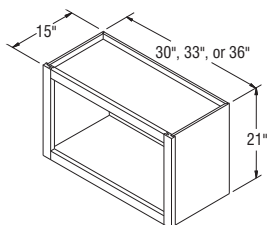
<b>WOL302115</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL332115 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL362115</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>WOL392115 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

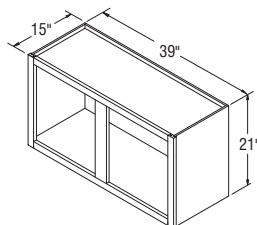
### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL302115-WOL362115



WOL392115

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

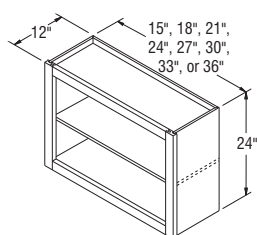
## Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

<b>WOL1524</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1824</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2124</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2724</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3024</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3324</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3624</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3924</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4224</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4824</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

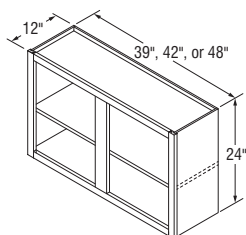
## NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1524-WOL3624



WOL3924-WOL4824

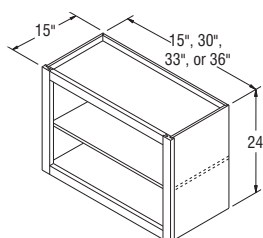
## Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WOL152415</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL302415</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL332415</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL362415</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL392415</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

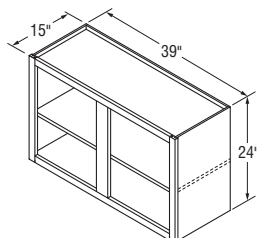
## NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL152415-WOL362415



WOL392415



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep *New*

**WOL3027**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

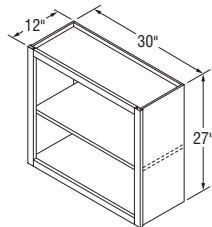
✓

✓

### NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3027

## Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

**WOL1230**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL1530**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL1830**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL2130**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL2430**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL2730**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL3030**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL3330**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL3630**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL3930**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL4230**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL4530**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

**WOL4830**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

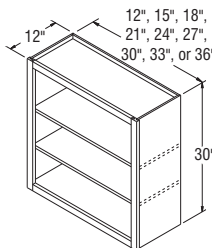
✓

✓

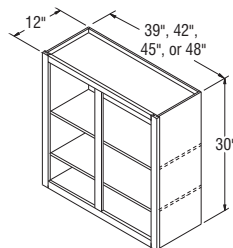
### NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630



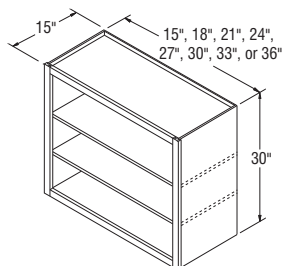
WOL3930-WOL4830

## Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

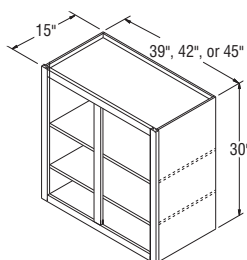
<b>WOL153015</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL183015</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL273015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL303015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL333015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL363015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL453015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153015-WOL363015



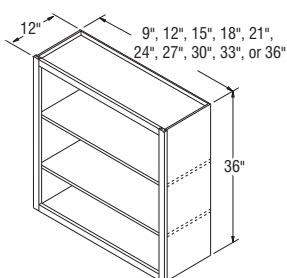
WOL393015-WOL453015

## Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

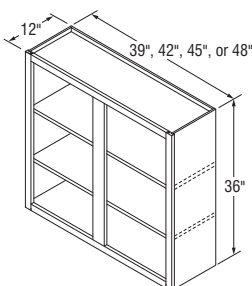
<b>WOL0936</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3036</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3336</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3636</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3936</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4236</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4536</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4836</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0936-WOL3636



WOL3936-WOL4836

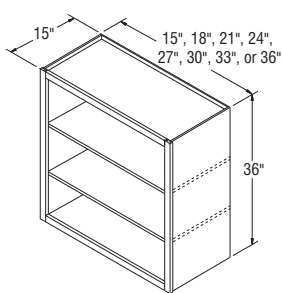
## Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

WOL153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL273615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL303615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL333615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL363615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL393615 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

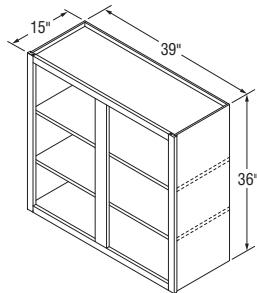
## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL153615-WOL363615



WOL393615

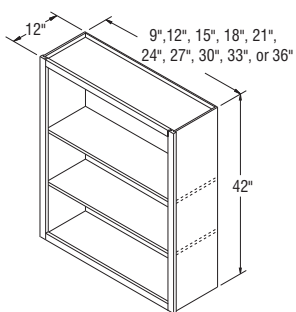
## Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

WOL0942 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3342	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3942 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4242 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4542 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4842 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

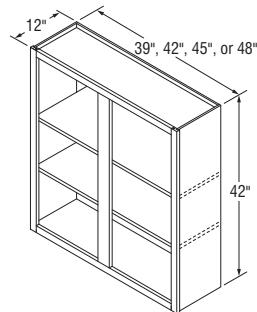
## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL0942-WOL3642



WOL3942-WOL4842

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

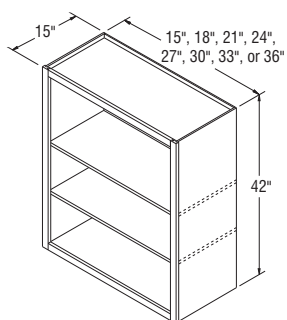
9

## Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

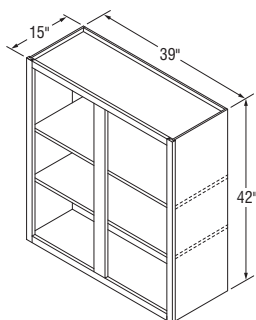
WOL154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL274215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL304215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL334215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL364215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL394215 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL154215-WOL364215



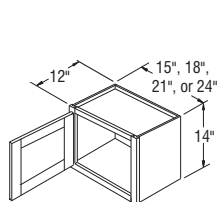
WOL394215

## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

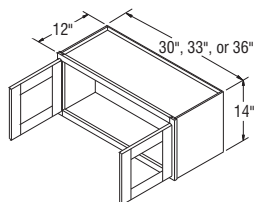
WWG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

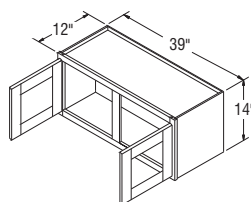
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



WWG3914

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

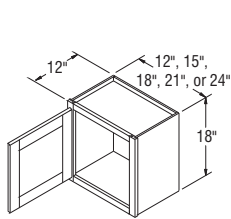
## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

<b>WWG1218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

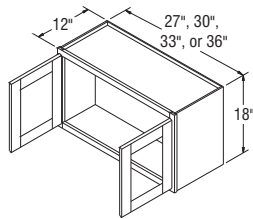
### NOTES



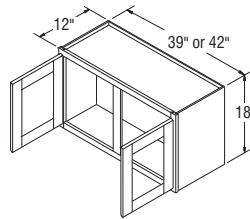
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



WWG3918-WWG4218

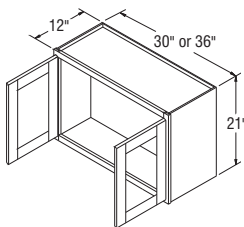
## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WWG3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



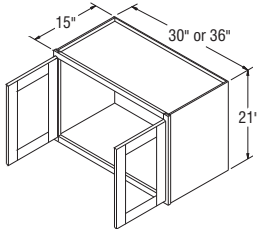
WWG3021B-WWG3621B

## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WWG302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



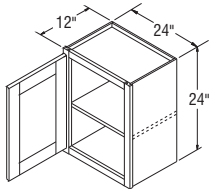
WWG302115B-WWG362115B

## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

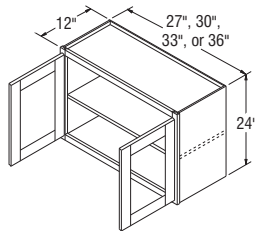
<b>WWG2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG2424



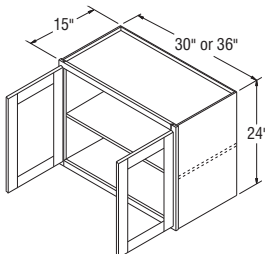
WWG2724B-WWG3624B

## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WWG302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG302415B-WWG362415B

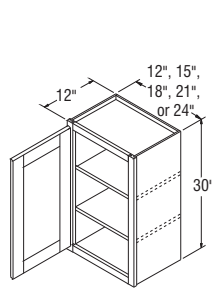
## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

WWG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

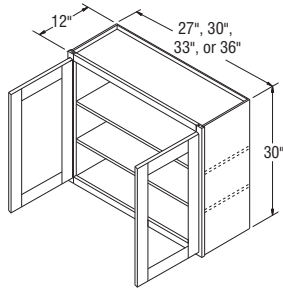
## NOTES



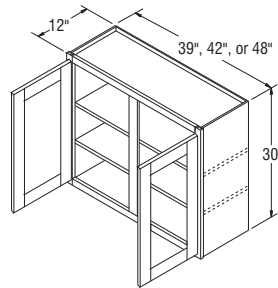
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG1230-WWG2430



WWG2730B-WWG3630B



WWG3930-WWG4830

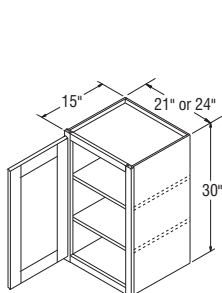
## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

WWG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

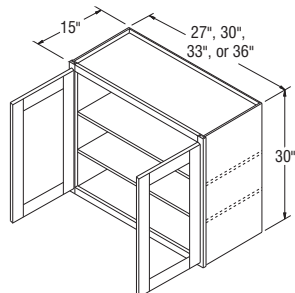
## NOTES



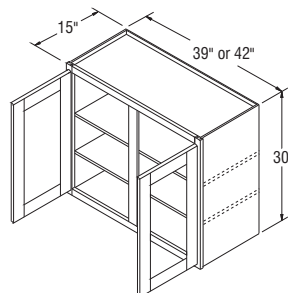
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG213015-WWG243015



WWG273015B-WWG363015B



WWG393015-WWG423015

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

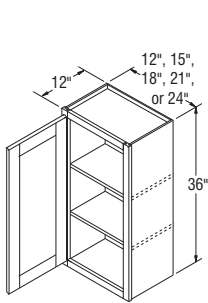
9

## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

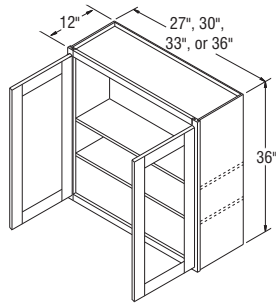
<b>WWG1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3336B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3636B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG1236-WWG2436



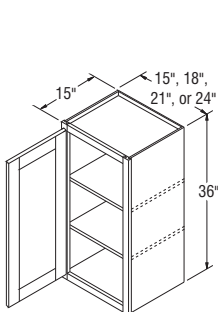
WWG2736B-WWG3636B

## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

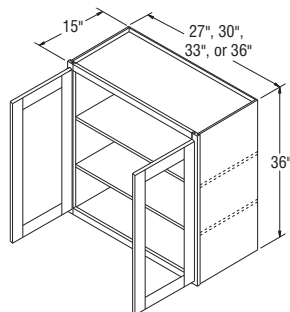
<b>WWG153615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG183615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG213615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG243615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG273615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG303615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG333615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG363615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG153615-WWG243615



WWG273615B-WWG363615B



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

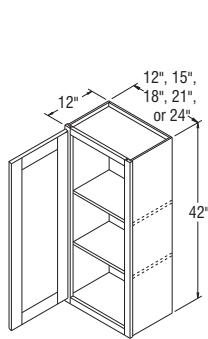
## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

WWG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

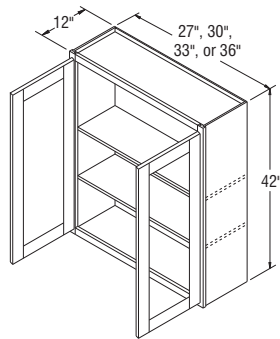
## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG1242-WWG2442



WWG2742B-WWG3642B

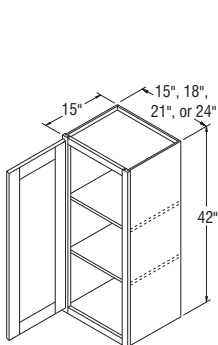
## Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

WWG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

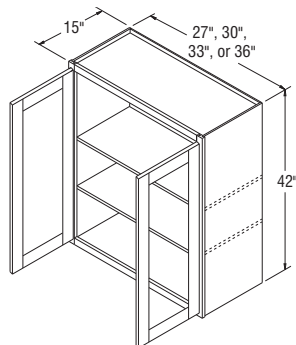
## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Not available on Teagan.



WWG154215-WWG244215



WWG274215B-WWG364215B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

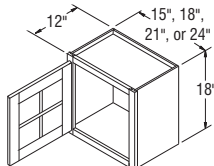
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

<b>WMD1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

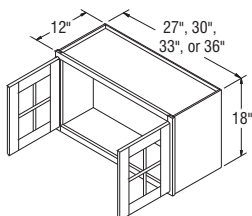
## NOTES



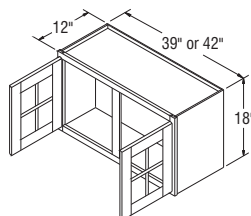
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



WMD3918-WMD4218

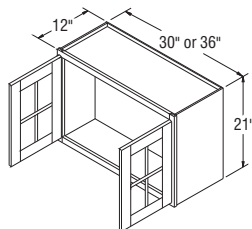
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WMD3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD3021B-WMD3621B

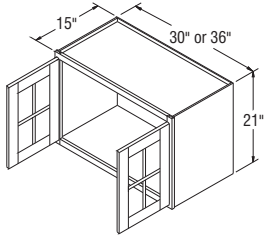
### Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WMD302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD302115B-WMD362115B

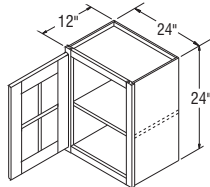
### Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

<b>WMD2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

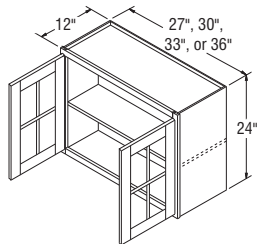
#### NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD2424



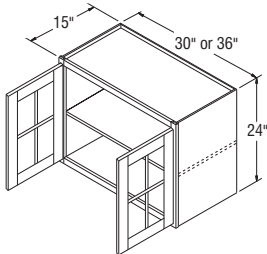
WMD2724B-WMD3624B

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WMD302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



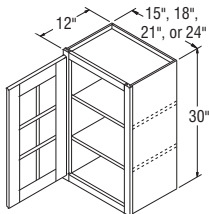
WMD302415B-WMD362415B

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

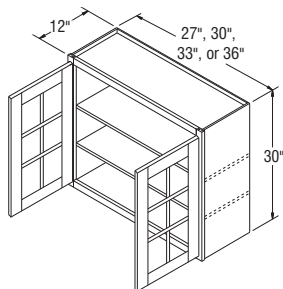
<b>WMD1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2730B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3330B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

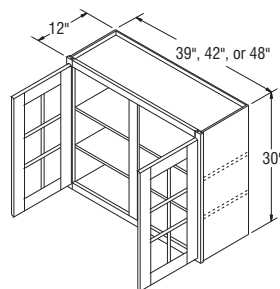
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



WMD3930-WMD4830

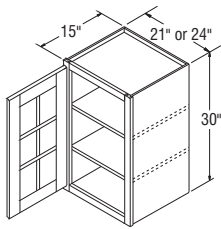
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

<b>WMD213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD273015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD303015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD333015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD363015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

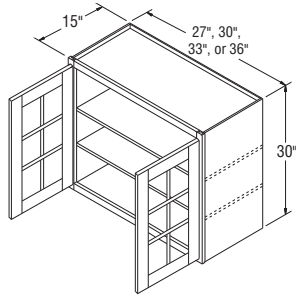
## NOTES



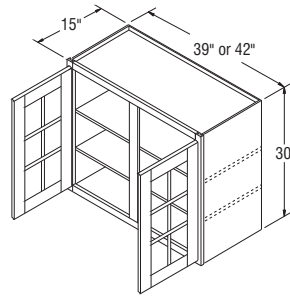
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



WMD393015-WMD423015

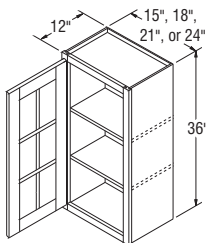
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

<b>WMD1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3336B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3636B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

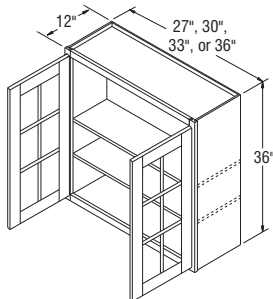
## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1536-WMD2436



WMD2736B-WMD3636B

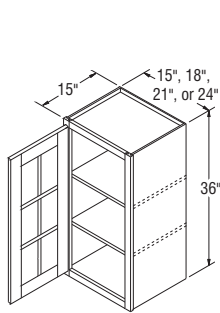
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

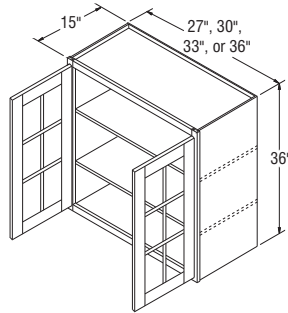
WMD273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD153615-WMD243615



WMD273615B-WMD363615B

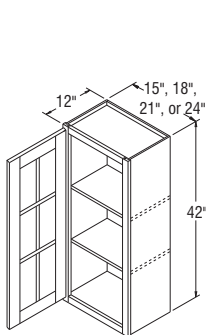
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

WMD1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

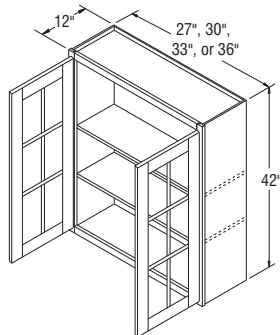
WMD2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1542-WMD2442



WMD2742B-WMD3642B

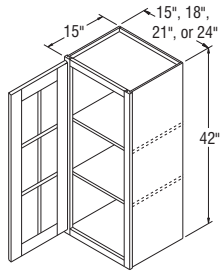
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

<b>WMD154215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD184215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD214215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD244215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD274215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD304215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD334215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD364215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

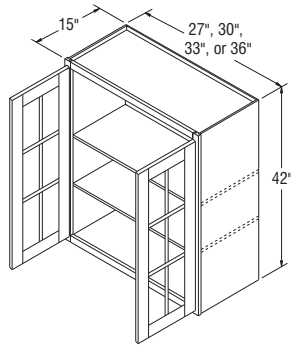
## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD154215-WMD244215



WMD274215B-WMD364215B

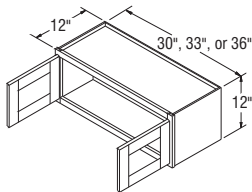
## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

<b>WPG3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3312B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3912</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

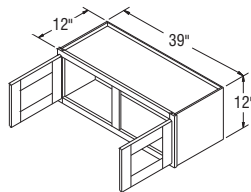
## NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



WPG3912

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

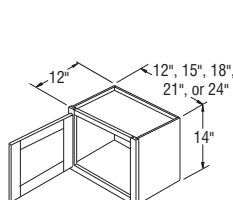
9

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

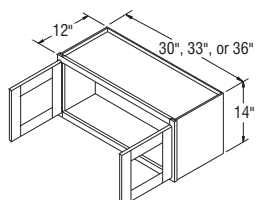
WPG1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

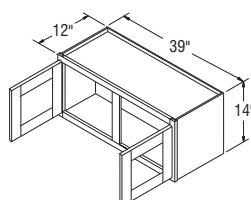
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



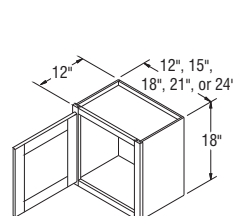
WPG3914

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

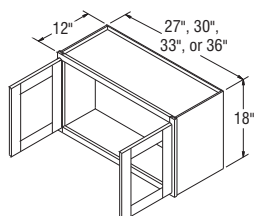
WPG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

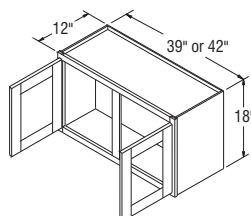
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



WPG3918-WPG4218



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

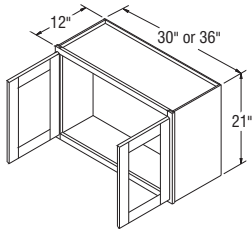
### Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WPG3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG3021B-WPG3621B

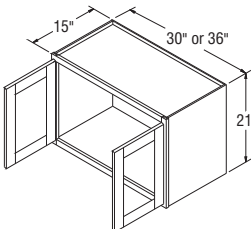
### Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WPG302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG302115B-WPG362115B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

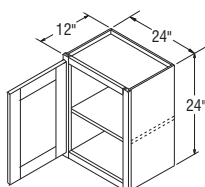
## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

<b>WPG2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

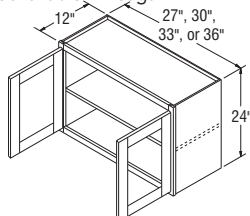
## NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG2424



WPG2724B-WPG3624B

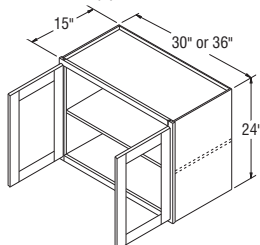
## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WPG302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG302415B-WPG362415B

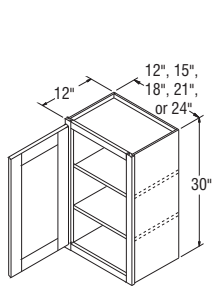
## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

<b>WPG1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2730B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3330B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

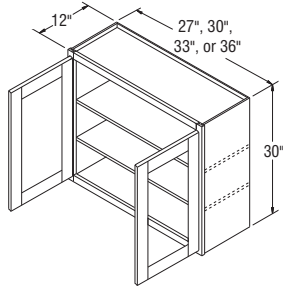
### NOTES



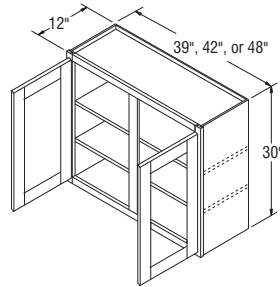
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



WPG3930-WPG4830

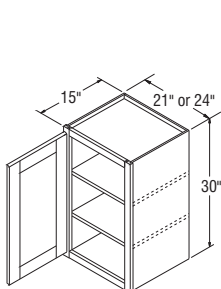
## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

<b>WPG213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG273015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG303015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG333015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG363015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

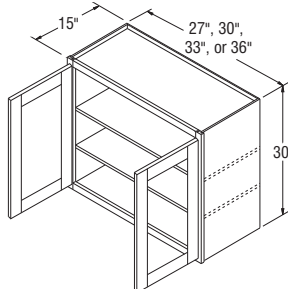
### NOTES



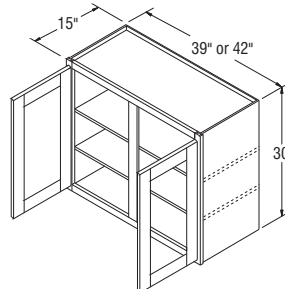
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



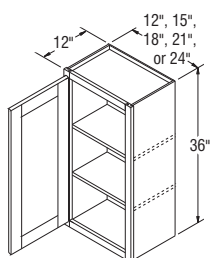
WPG393015-WPG423015

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

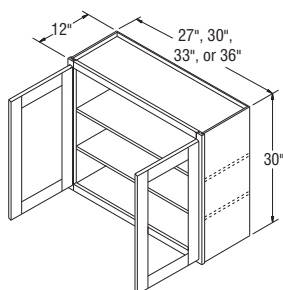
WPG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG1236-WPG2436



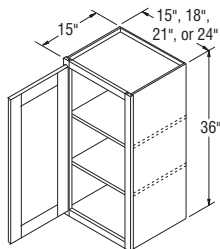
WPG2736B-WPG3636B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

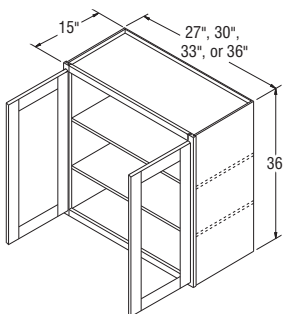
WPG153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG183615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG213615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG333615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG363615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG153615-WPG243615



WPG273615B-WPG363615B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

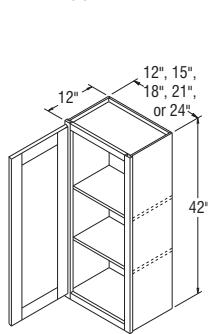
9

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

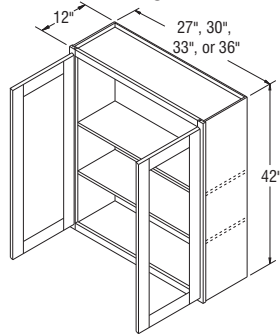
WPG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG1242-WPG2442



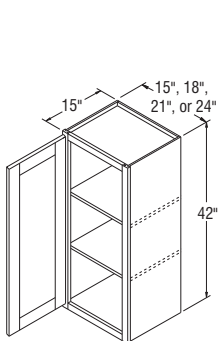
WPG2742B-WPG3642B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

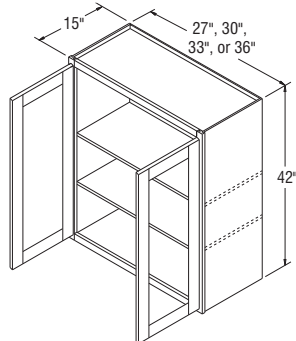
WPG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WPG154215-WPG244215



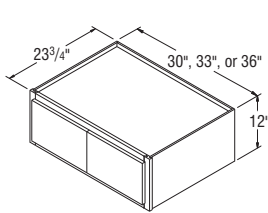
WPG274215B-WPG364215B

## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

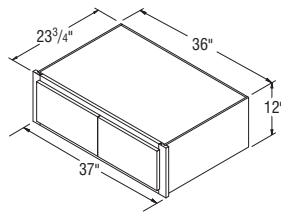
<b>RW3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3312B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3712B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3912</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW4812D3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

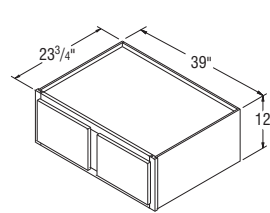
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.



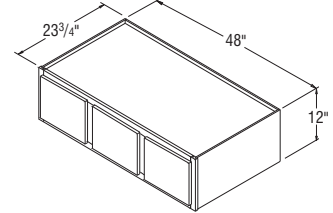
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912



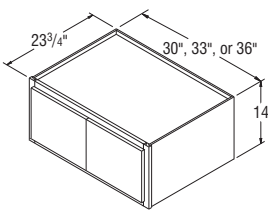
RW4812D3

## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

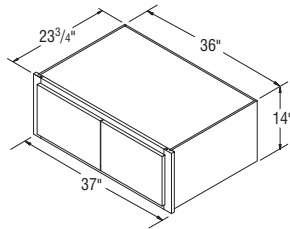
<b>RW3014B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3314B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3614B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3714B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

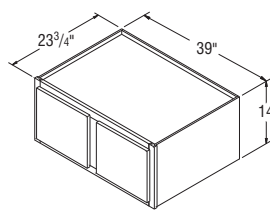
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RWT3714B



RW3914

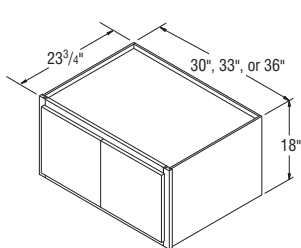
## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>RW3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

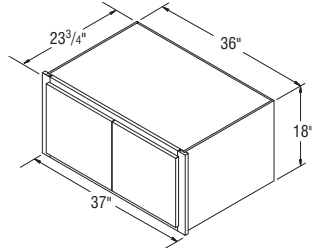
## NOTES



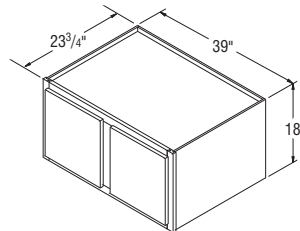
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B



RW3918

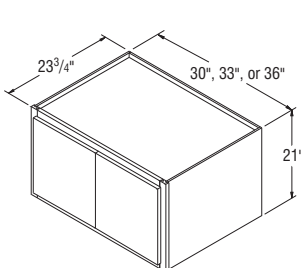
## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>RW3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3321B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3721B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3921</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

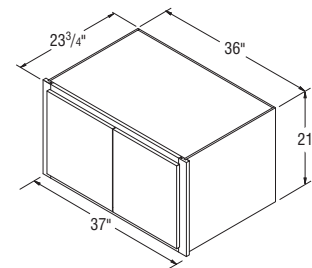
## NOTES



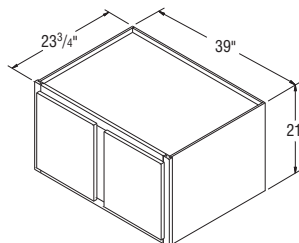
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B



RW3921

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

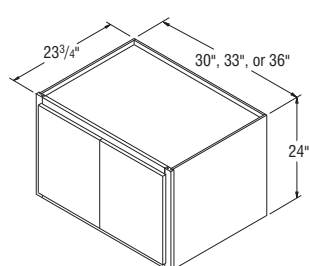
## Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>RW3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3924</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

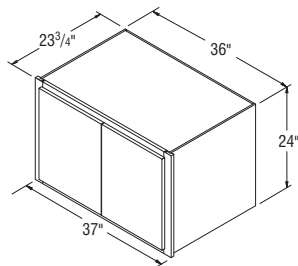
## NOTES



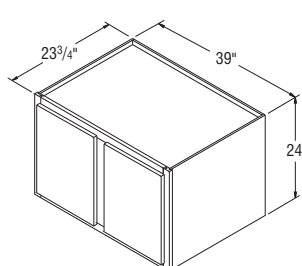
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B



RW3924

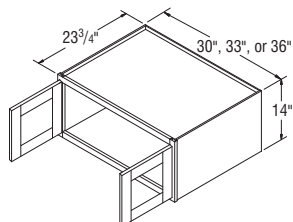
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

<b>RWWG3014B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWWG3314B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWWG3614B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWWG3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

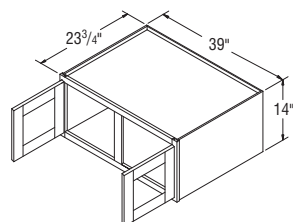
## NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



RWWG3014B-RWWG3614B



RWWG3914

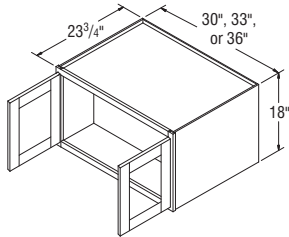


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

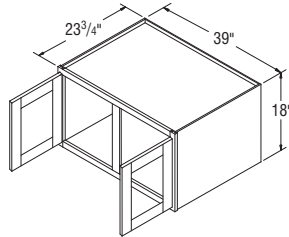
RWWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



RWWG3018B-RWWG3618B



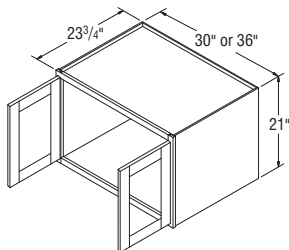
RWWG3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

RWWG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



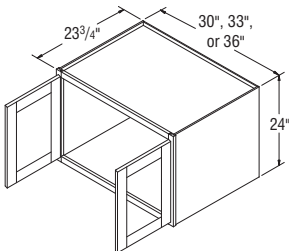
RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

RWWG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



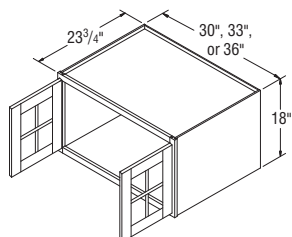
RWWG3024B-RWWG3624B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

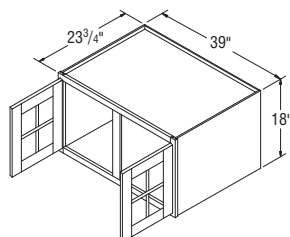
RWMD3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



RWMD3018B-RWMD3618B



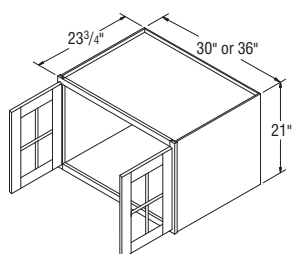
RWMD3918

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

RWMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



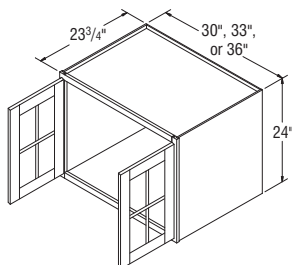
RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

RWMD3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3624B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



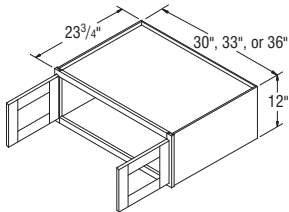
RWMD3024B-RWMD3624B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

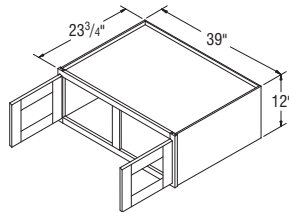
RWPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3312B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



RWPG3012B-RWPG3612B



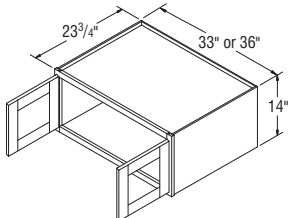
RWPG3912

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

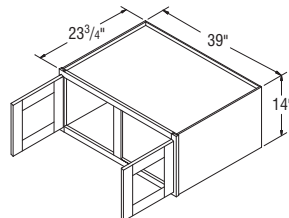
RWPG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



RWPG3314B-RWPG3614B



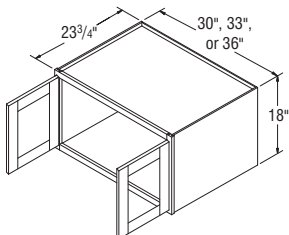
RWPG3914

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

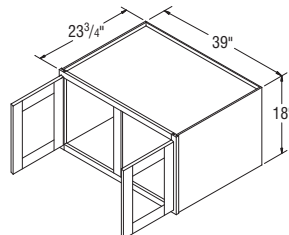
RWPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



RWPG3018B-RWPG3618B



RWPG3918

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

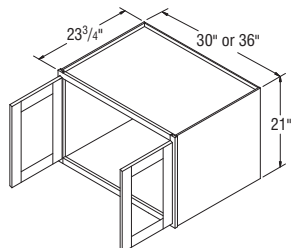
9

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

<b>RWPG3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWPG3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



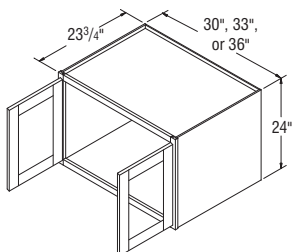
RWPG3021B-RWPG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

<b>RWPG3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWPG3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWPG3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Not available in Teagan.



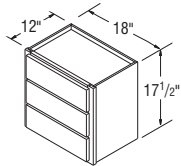
RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

## Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

<b>WD1817.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.



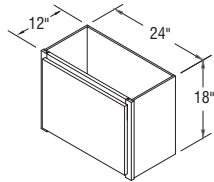
WD1817.5

## Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep

<b>WAG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 1 1/16" opening at the bottom.



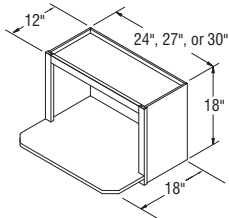
WAG2418

## Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

<b>MWOL2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWOL2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWOL3018</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

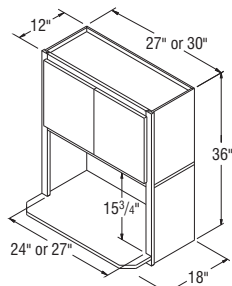
9

## Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

<b>MWC2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



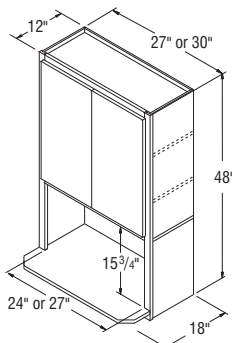
MWC2736B-MWC3036B

## Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

<b>MWC2748B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC3048B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2748B-MWC3048B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

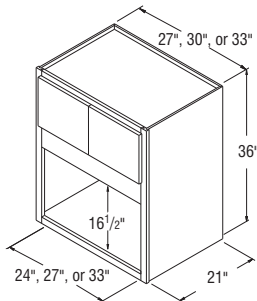
## Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep

<b>MWC273621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC303621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC333621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

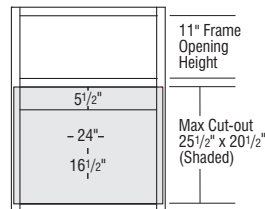
### NOTES



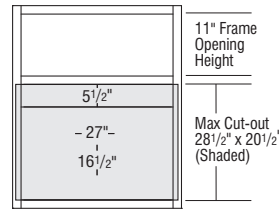
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



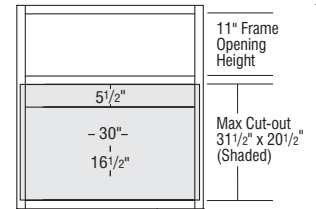
MWC273621B-MWC333621B



MWC273621B



MWC303621B



MWC333621B

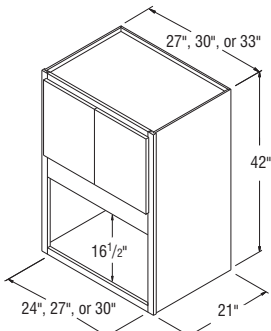
## Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

<b>MWC274221B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC304221B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC334221B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

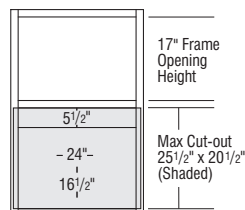
### NOTES



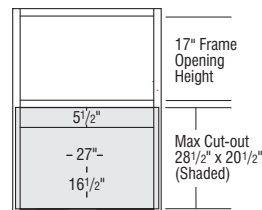
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



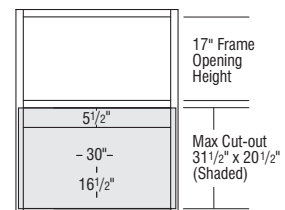
MWC274221B-MWC334221B



MWC274221B



MWC304221B



MWC334221B

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Wine Storage Cabinets

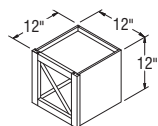
<b>WSC121212</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WSC151412</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WSC181812</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WSC212112</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WSC242412</b>	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

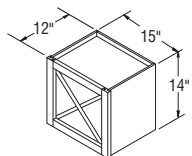
- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



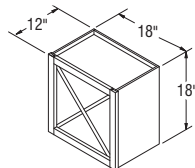
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32



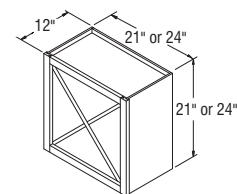
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812



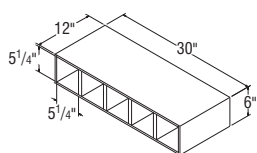
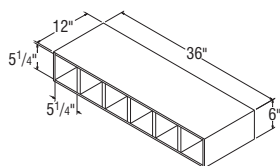
WSC212112-WSC242412

## Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

<b>WCUBE30</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WCUBE36</b>	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.

WCUBE30  
(5 openings)WCUBE36  
(6 openings)Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

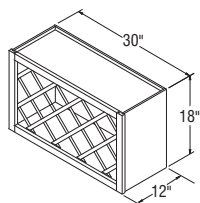
9

## Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

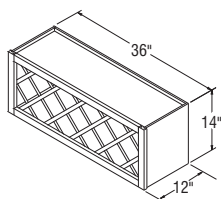
<b>WR3018</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WR3614</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.



WR3018



WR3614



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

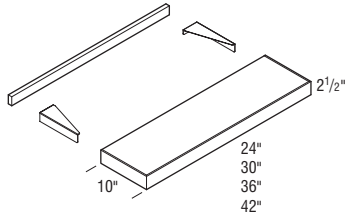
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Floating Shelves

<b>FS24</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>FS30</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>FS36</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>FS42</b>	✓	✓	—	—

### NOTES

- Paint finishes available; PureStyle™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick wood front. 3/8" top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh)



### Weight Capacity per Shelf

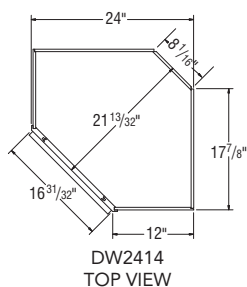
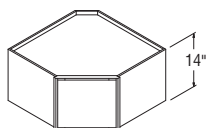
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.

## Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DW2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

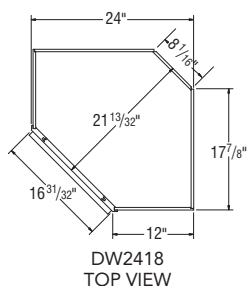
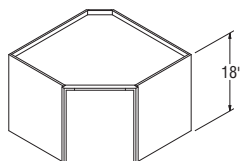


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DW2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

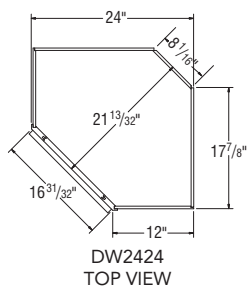
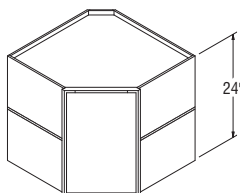


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DW2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



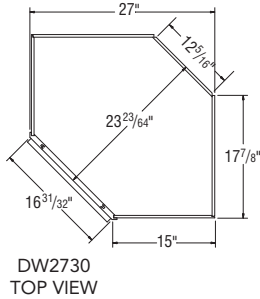
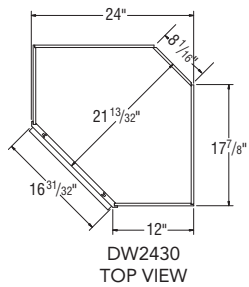
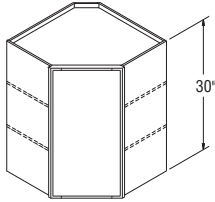
## Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DW2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



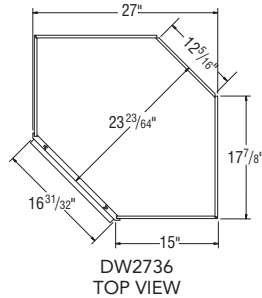
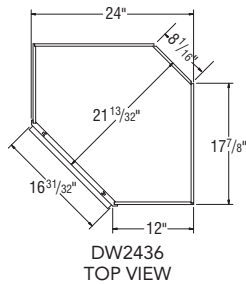
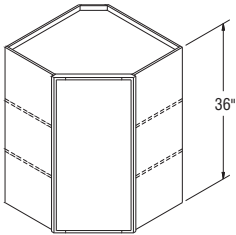
## Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DW2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

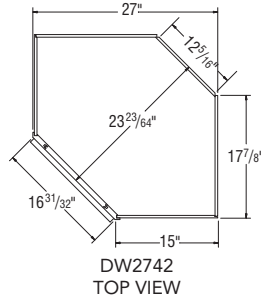
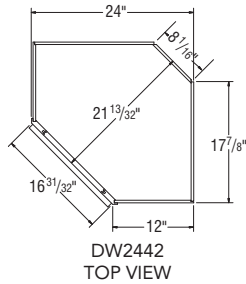
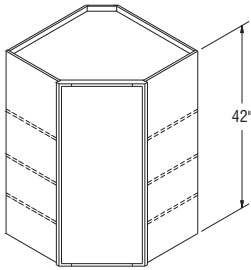


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DW2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

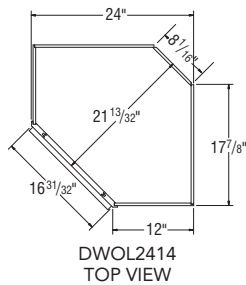
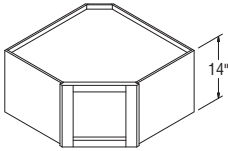


## Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

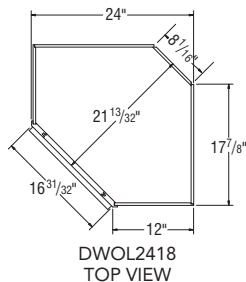
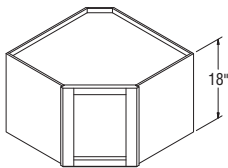


## Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



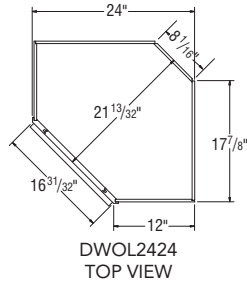
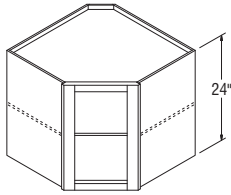
## Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

DWOL2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES



- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



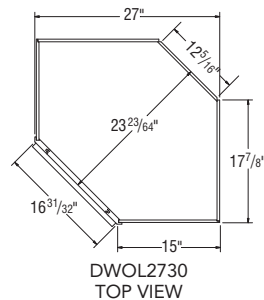
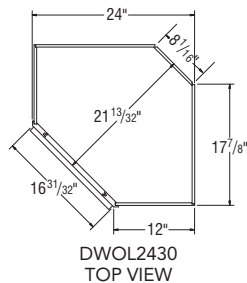
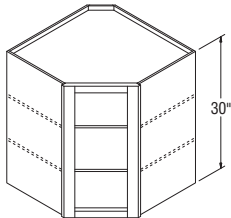
## Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWOL2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a  $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

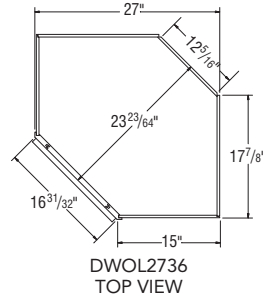
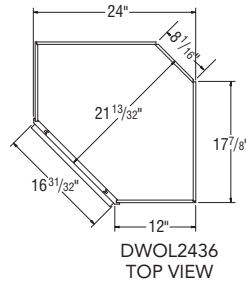
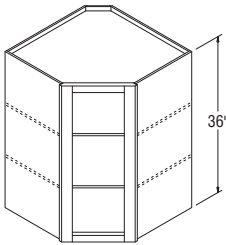


## Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWOL2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a  $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

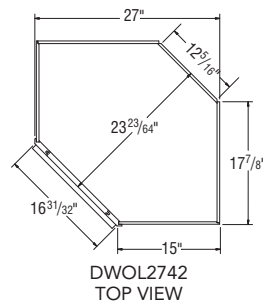
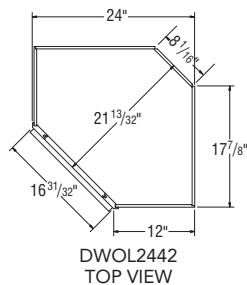
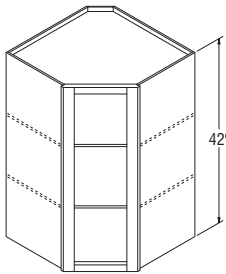


## Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a  $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

## DWWG2414

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

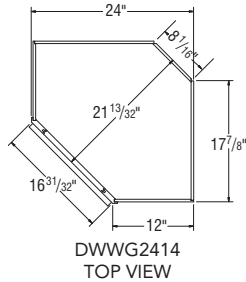
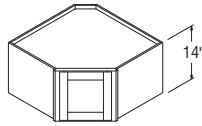
✓

✓

✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Teagan.



## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

## DWWG2418

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

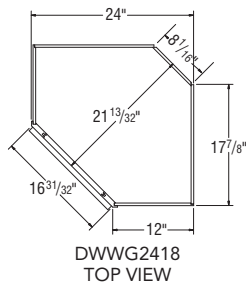
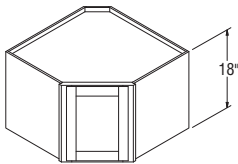
✓

✓

✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Teagan.



## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

## DWWG2430

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## DWWG2730

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

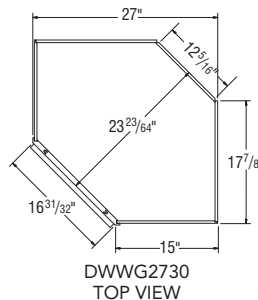
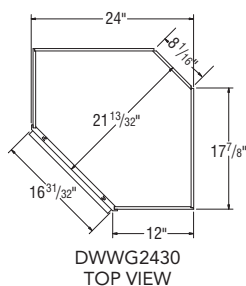
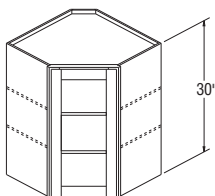
✓

✓

✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Teagan.

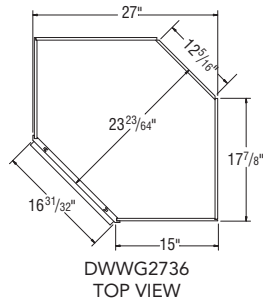
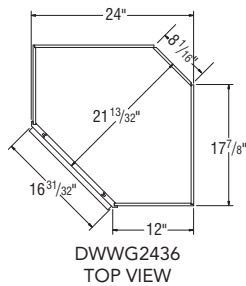
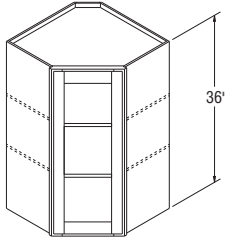


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWWG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Teagan.

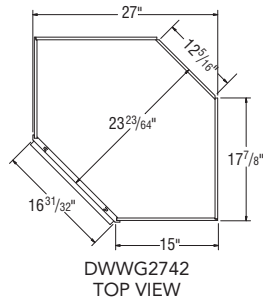
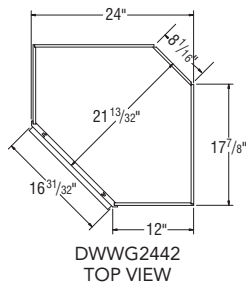
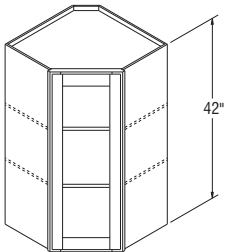


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Not available on Teagan.

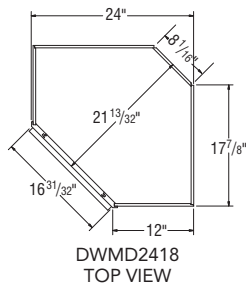
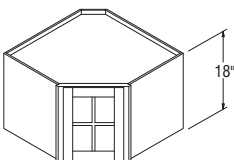


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWMD2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.





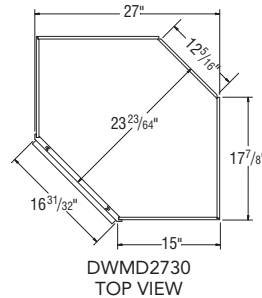
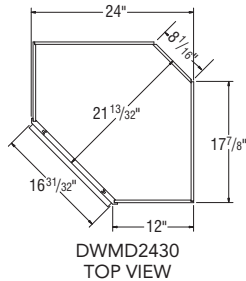
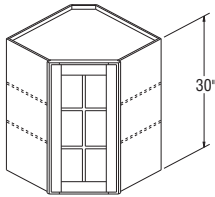
## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWMD2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



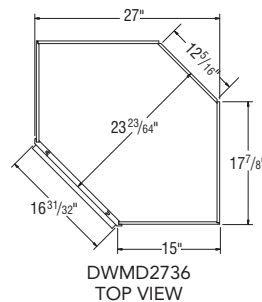
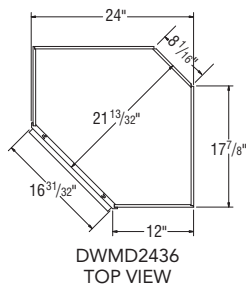
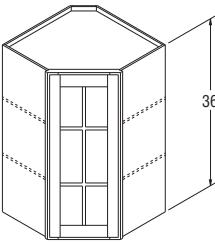
## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWMD2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

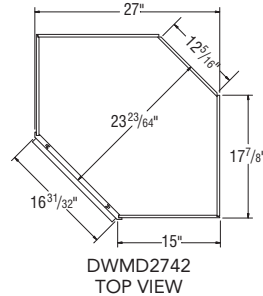
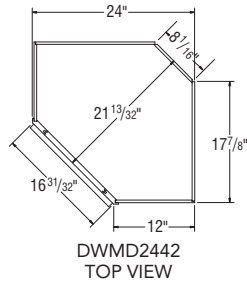
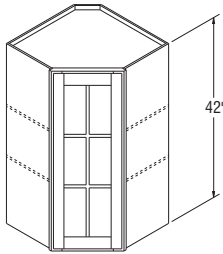


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

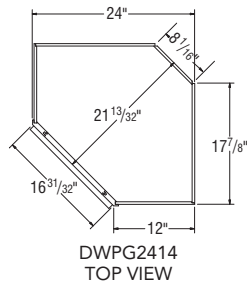
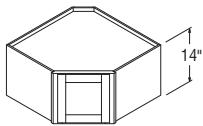


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.

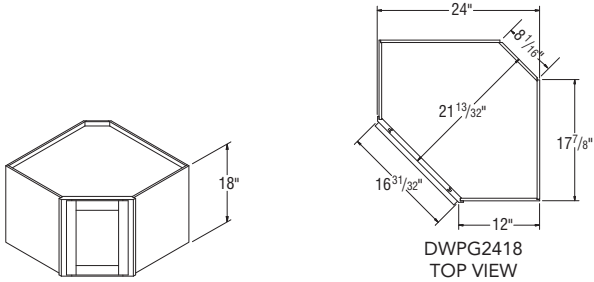


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.

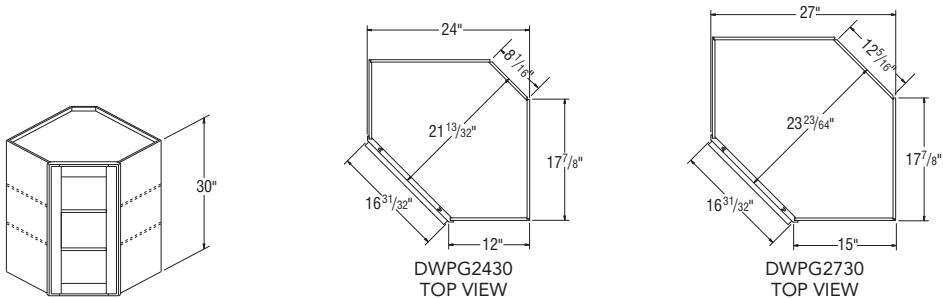


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.

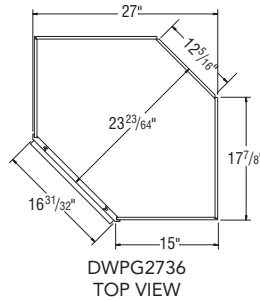
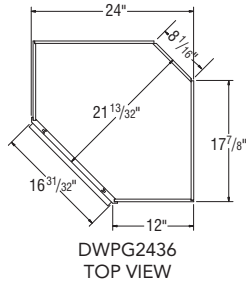
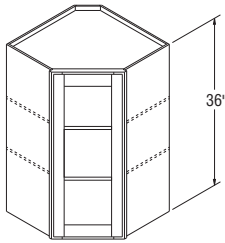


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.

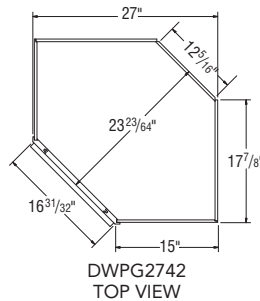
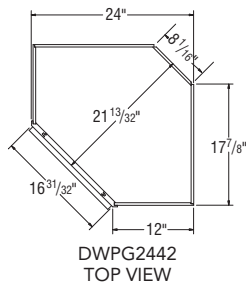
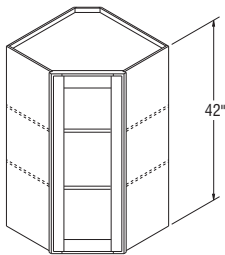


## Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

DWPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Teagan.



## Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

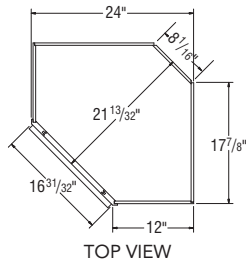
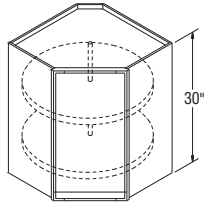
## DWR2430



## NOTES



- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



TOP VIEW

## Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep

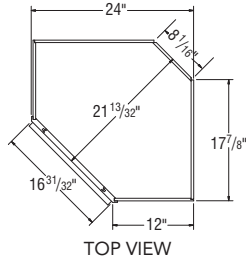
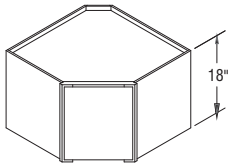
## DWAG2418



## NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 1/16" opening at the bottom.



TOP VIEW

## Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

## WER2430



## WER2436



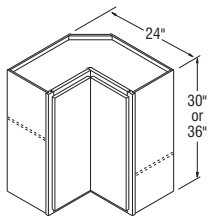
## WER2442



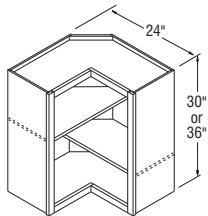
## NOTES



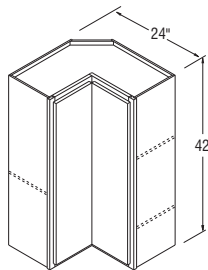
- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



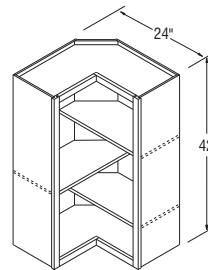
WER2430-WER2436



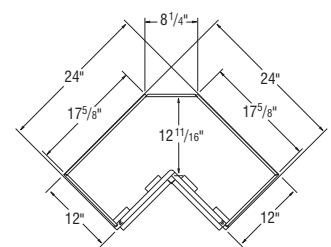
WER2430-WER2436



WER2442



WER2442



TOP VIEW

## Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

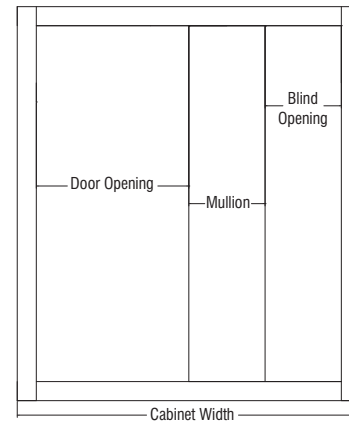
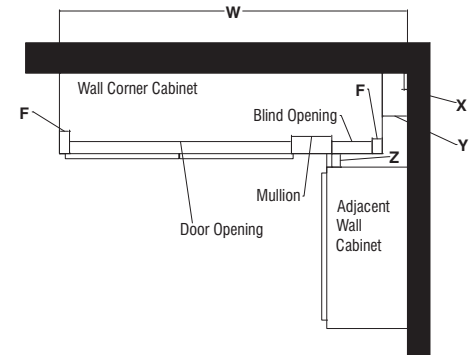
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24 _	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30 _	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33 _	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36 _	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42 _	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48 _	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

## 7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24 _	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30 _	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33 _	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36 _	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42 _	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48 _	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

## Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14⅞" x 29½"	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17⅞" x 29½"	33" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15" x 33"	17½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21" x 33"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14⅞" x 35½"	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17⅞" x 35½"	33" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14⅞" x 41½"	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17⅞" x 41½"	33" x 39"



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

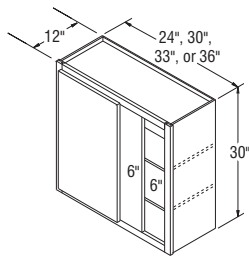
## Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

SC2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3030	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3630	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4230B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4830B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

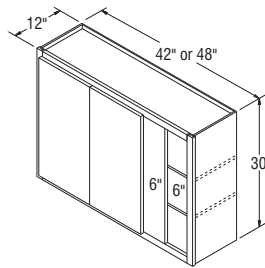
### NOTES



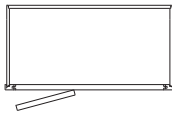
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 96.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)



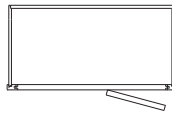
SC2430-SC3630



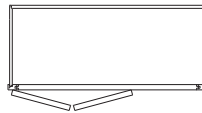
SC4230B-SC4830B



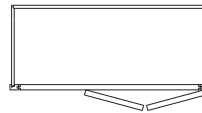
TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

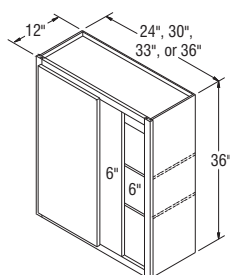
SC2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3336	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SC4236B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4836B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

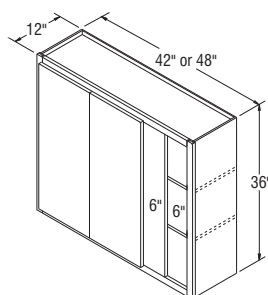
## NOTES



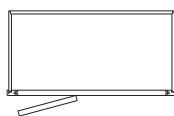
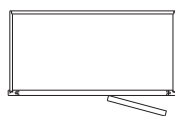
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 96.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq)



SC2436-SC3636



SC4236B-SC4836B

TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

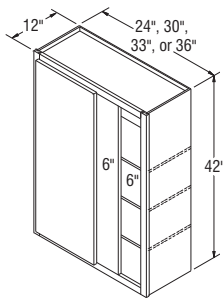
9

## Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

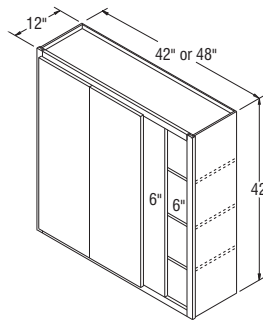
SC2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3042	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3342	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4242B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4842B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

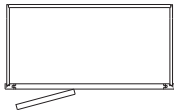
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 96.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)



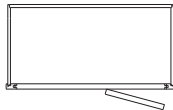
SC2442-SC3642



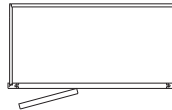
SC4242B-SC4842B



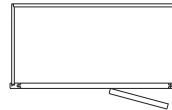
TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



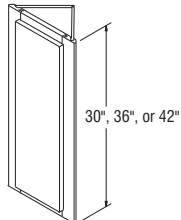
TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)

## Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

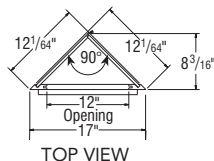
WEC1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

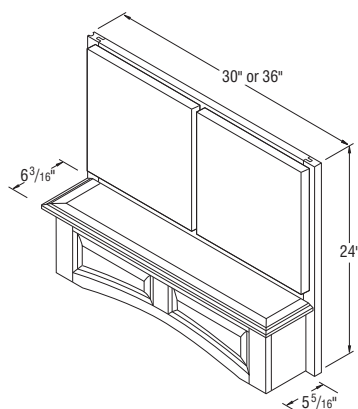
9

## Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

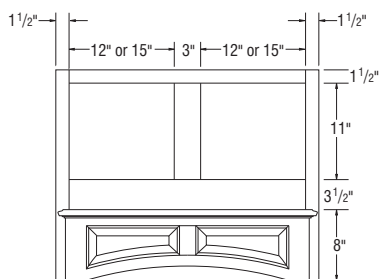
WHCA30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WHCA36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the door will feature a glazed appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx)



WHCA30 & WHCA36



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

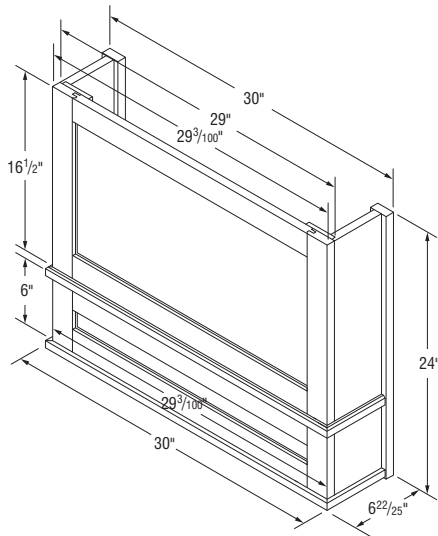
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide

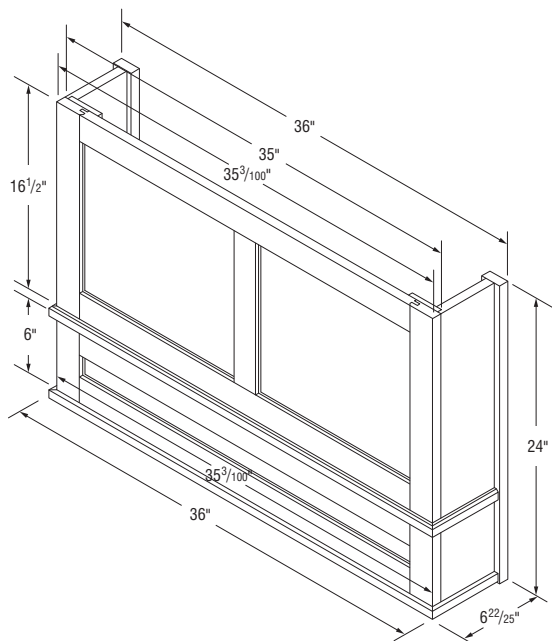
WHSBATT30	✓	✓	—	—
WHSBATT36	✓	✓	—	—

### NOTES ✓

- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7)



WHSBATT30



WHSBATT36

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

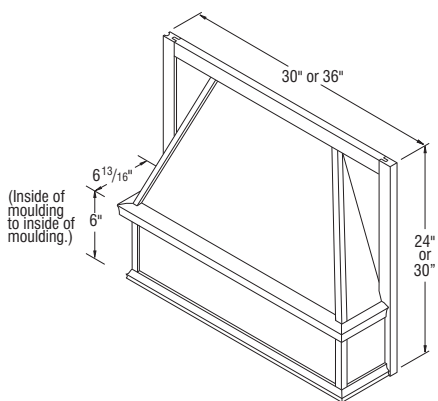
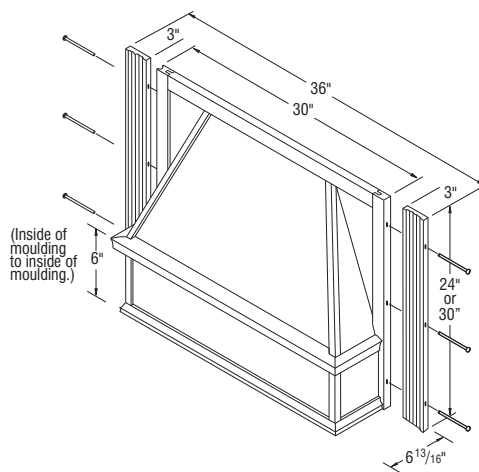
## Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

<b>TWH30</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>TWH36</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>TWH36FW</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>TWH3030</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>TWH3630</b>	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES



- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep by 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- For Birch styles, order Maple. For PureStyle™, order paint.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7)

TWH30  
TWH3030  
TWH36FWTWH36  
TWH3630

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

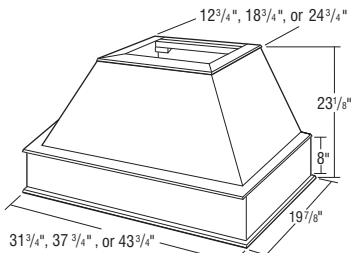
WHS30	✓	✓	—	—
WHS36	✓	✓	—	—
WHS42	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES



- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- For Birch styles, order Maple.
- For PureStyle™, order paint.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb)

	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"
WHS42	45"



WHS30 &amp; WHS36

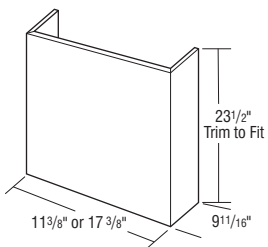
## Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

WHC30	✓	✓	—	—
WHC36	✓	✓	—	—
WHCT30	✓	✓	—	—
WHCT36	✓	✓	—	—
WHCT42	✓	✓	—	—

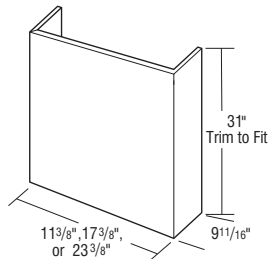
## NOTES



- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.
- For Birch styles, order Maple. For PureStyle™, order paint.



WHC30 &amp; WHC36



WHCT30-WHCT42

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

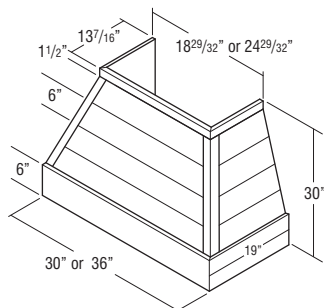
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

<b>WHSL30</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WHSL36</b>	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 105.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq)



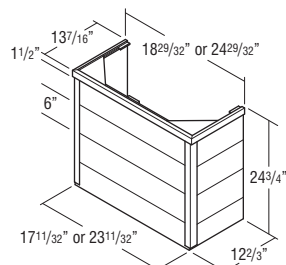
WHSL30 &amp; WHSL36

## Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

<b>WHCSL30</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>WHCSL36</b>	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



WHCSL30 &amp; WHCSL36

## Wood Hood Blower

### BLOWER400

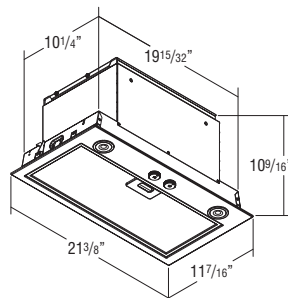


### BLOWER600

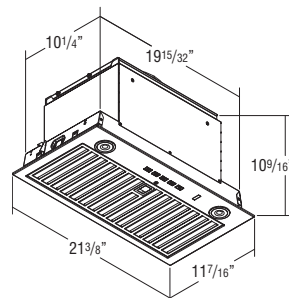


#### NOTES

- Compatible with all Aristokraft wood hoods
  - LED lights included
  - Stainless Steel finish
  - Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
  - Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
  - One year warranty.
  - Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR)
- CFM Rating:
- Blower600 - 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
  - Blower400 - 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Installation instructions for BLOWER400: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/mxwnxdnxcn](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/mxwnxdnxcn)
  - Installation instructions for BLOWER600: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/wtxkjin2hg5](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/wtxkjin2hg5)



BLOWER400



BLOWER600

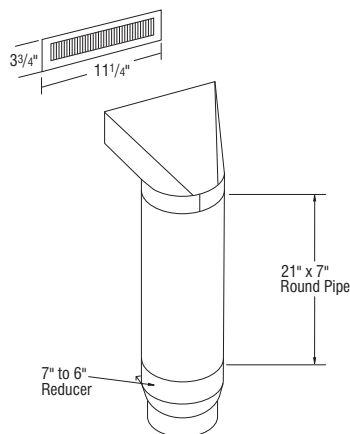
## Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

### CONVERSION



#### NOTES

- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp)



## Filter

### FILTERCHAR



#### NOTES

- Replacement charcoal filter used to provide proper filtration for air recirculation when a conversion kit is used. The filter attaches to the inside of the removable mesh metal filter in the blower.
- For use with both Blower400 and Blower600.



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

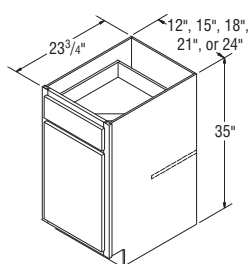
9

## Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

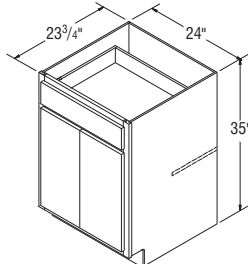
<b>B12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B39</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B45</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

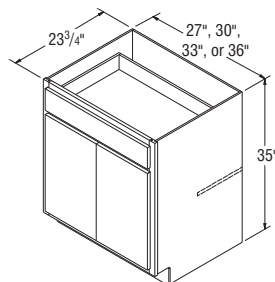
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



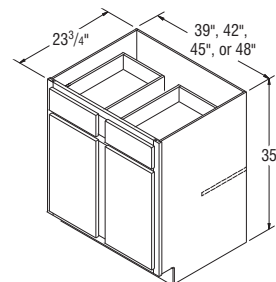
B12-B24



B24DD



B27B-B36B



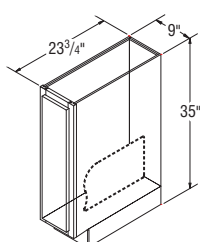
B39-B48

## Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

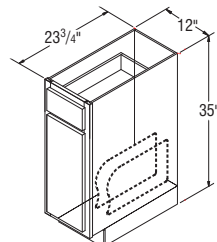
<b>B09TDFH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B12TD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 196.



B09TDFH



B12TD



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

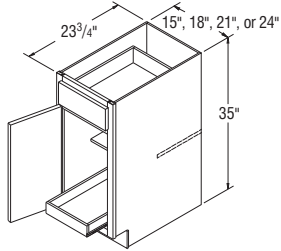
## Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>B15RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24DDRT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B39RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B45RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

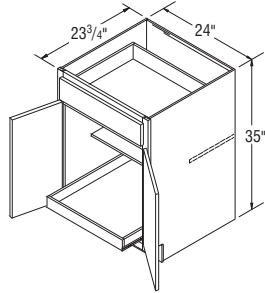
### NOTES



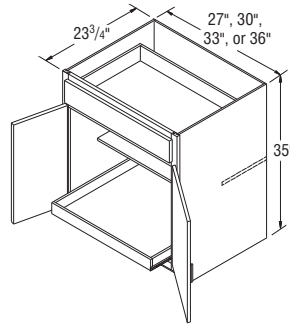
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 195 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



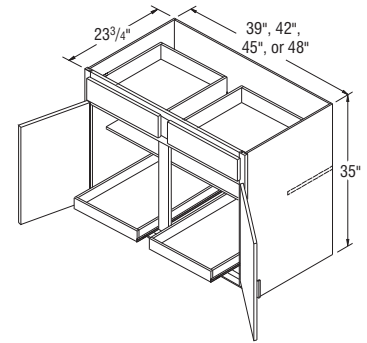
B15RT-B24RT



B24DDRT



B27RTB-B36RTB



B39RT-B48RT

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

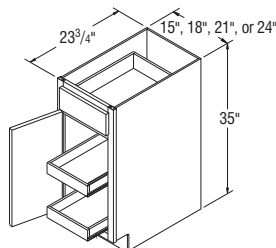
## Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>B15RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24DDRT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B39RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B45RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

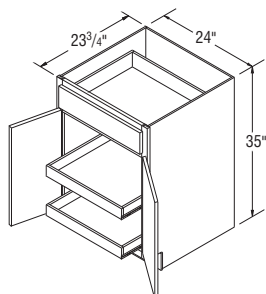
### NOTES



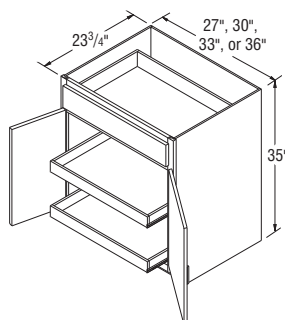
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 195 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.



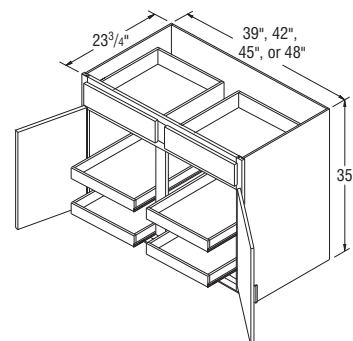
B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24DDRT-2



B27RT-2B-B36RT-2B



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

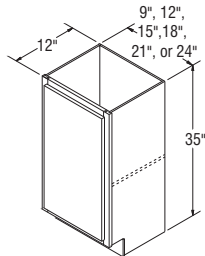
## Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

<b>B09FH-12</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B12FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B15FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27FH-12B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30FH-12B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33FH-12B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36FH-12B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42FH-12</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48FH-12</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

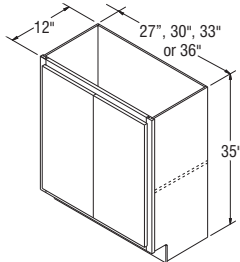
## NOTES



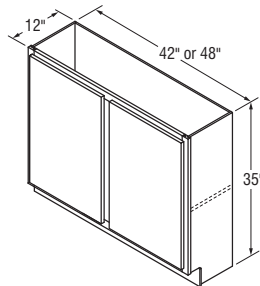
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.



B09FH-12-B24FH-12



B27FH-12B-B36FH-12B



B42FH-12-B48FH-12

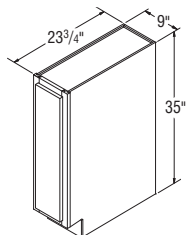
## Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>B09FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B12FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B15FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42FH</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48FH</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

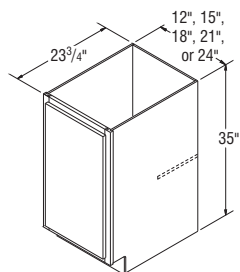
## NOTES



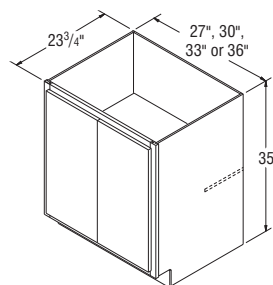
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.



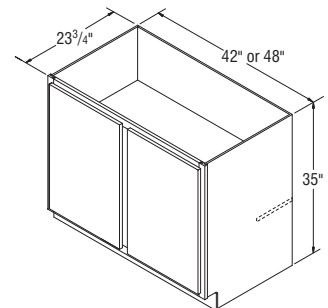
B09FH



B12FH-B24FH



B27FHB-B36FHB



B42FH-B48FH

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

**BBCPO6**

✓

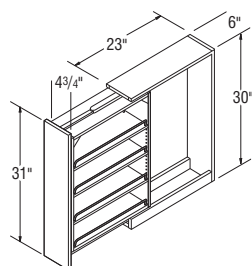
✓

—

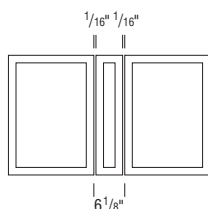
—

### NOTES ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. OL631 Overlay Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BBCPO6



Total space required  
between face frames

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

**BPP09**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

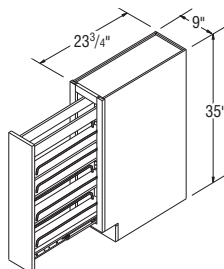
✓

✓

✓

### NOTES ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df)



BPP09

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

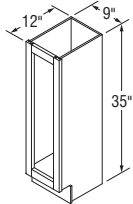
## Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

<b>BOL0912</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL1212</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL1512</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL1812</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL2112</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL2412</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL2712</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL3012</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL3312</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL3612</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL3912</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL4212</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL4512</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL4812</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

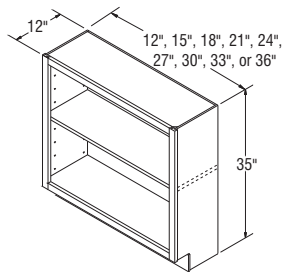
### NOTES



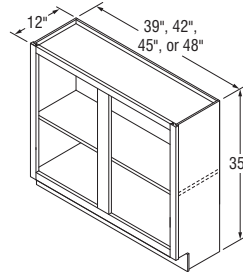
- Matching laminate interior.
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.



BOL0912



BOL1212-BOL3612



BOL3912-BOL4812

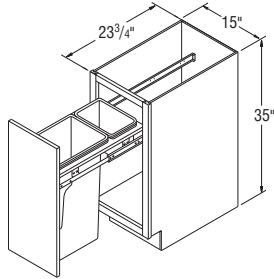
## Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB15FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES



- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB15FH

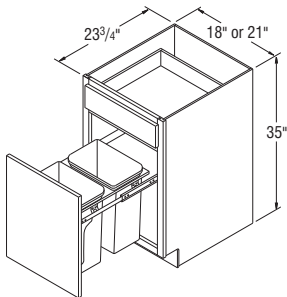
## Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BWB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



BWB18-BWB21

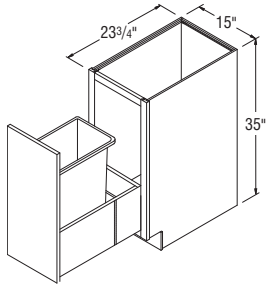
## Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB15FHBMG</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES



- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.



BWB15FHBMG

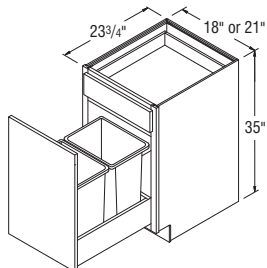
## Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB18BMG</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BWB21BMG</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- BWB18BMG and BWB21BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.



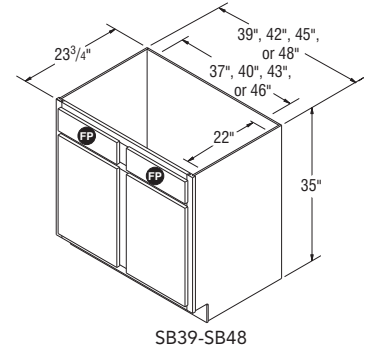
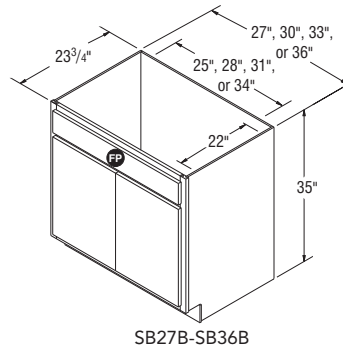
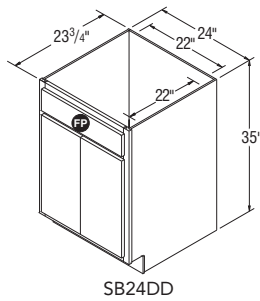
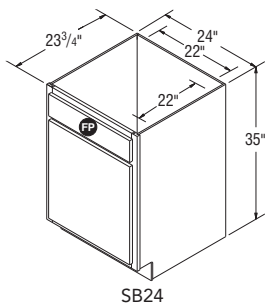
BWB18BMG-BWB21BMG

## Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB24DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB27B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB39</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB45</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.

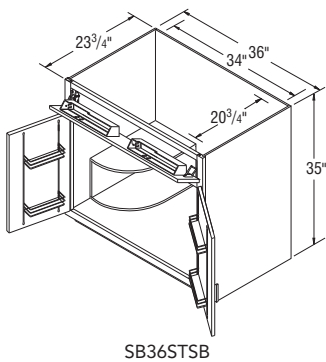


## Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SB36STSB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Reversible Shelf is constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.





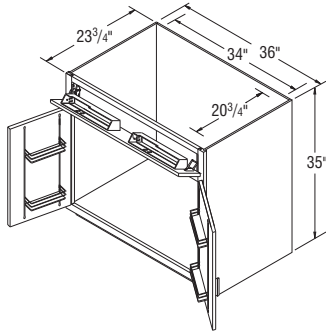
## Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SB36STNSB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES



- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.



SB36STNSB

## Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

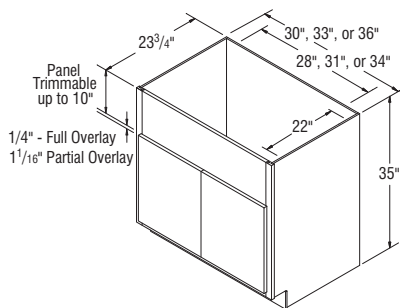
<b>CNTYSB30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>CNTYSB33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>CNTYSB36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>CNTYSB39</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

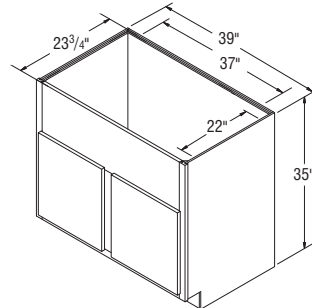
## NOTES



- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.



CNTYSB30B-CNTYSB36B



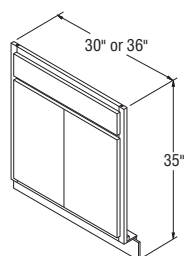
CNTYSB39

## Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

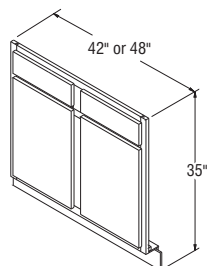
<b>SF30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd)



SF30B-SF36B



SF42-SF48

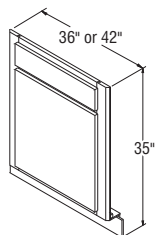
## Sink Front Corners, 35" High

<b>SFC36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SFC42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

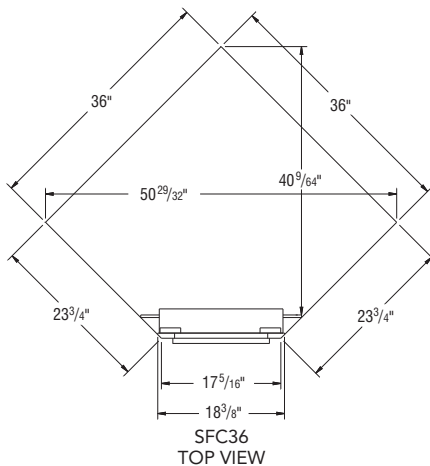
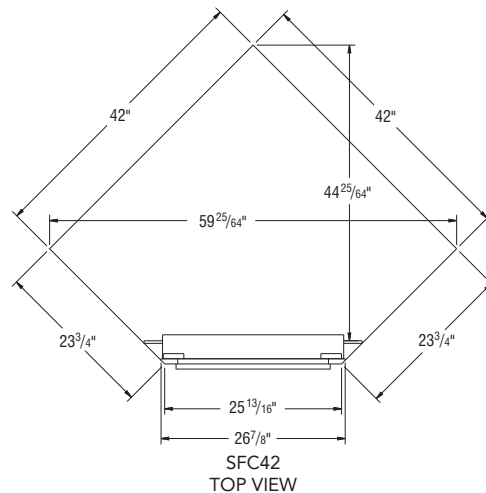
## NOTES ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Floor dimensions:  
SFC36 –  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 36" x 36".  
SFC42 –  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 42" x 42".
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd)

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



SFC36-SFC42

SFC36  
TOP VIEWSFC42  
TOP VIEW

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

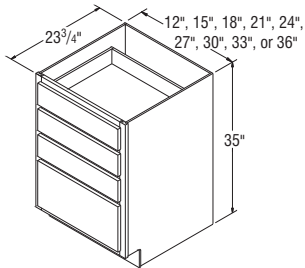
7

8

9

### Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

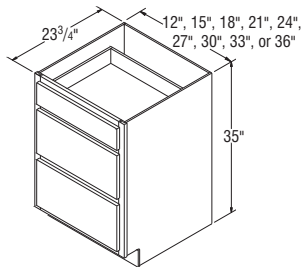
DB12-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB18-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB21-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB24-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB27-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB30-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB33-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB36-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB12-4-DB36-4

### Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



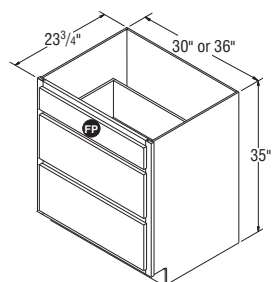
DB12-DB36

### Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

DBFP30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBFP36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3 5/16" on Standard Construction drawers and 2 5/16" on Select and APC.



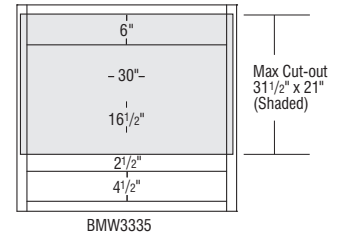
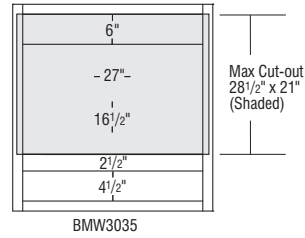
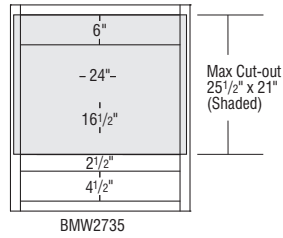
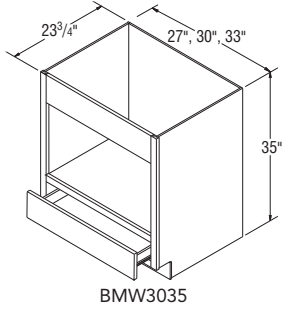
DBFP30-DBFP36

## Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BMW2735</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW3035</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW3335</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Matching laminate interior.

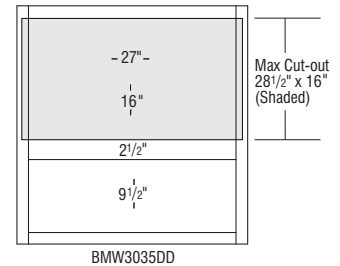
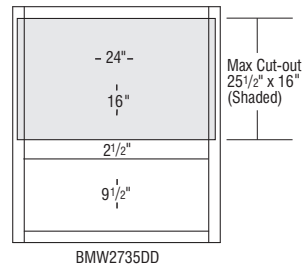
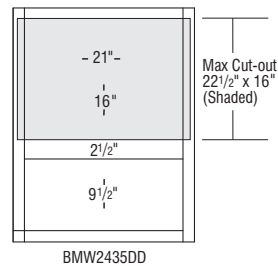
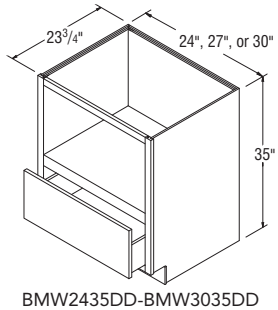


## Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BMW2435DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW2735DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW3035DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



## Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

### SCER36 \*

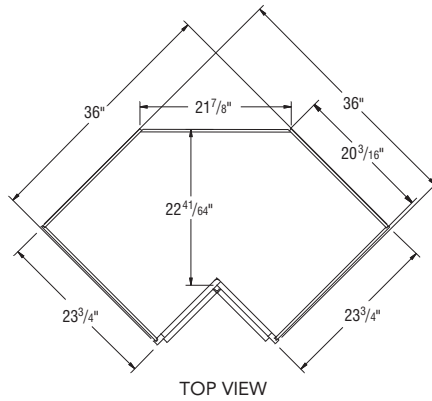
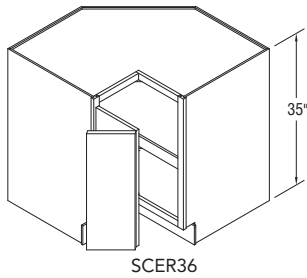


\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

#### NOTES



- Includes magnetic catch.
- Shelf is not adjustable.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



## Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

### BWRER36 \*

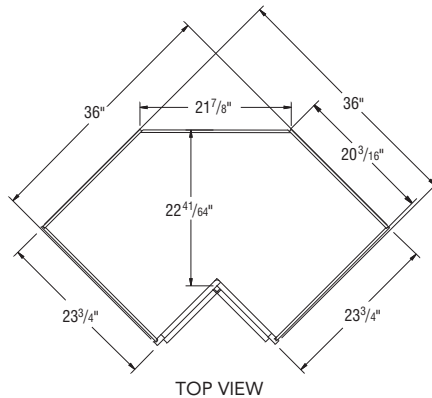
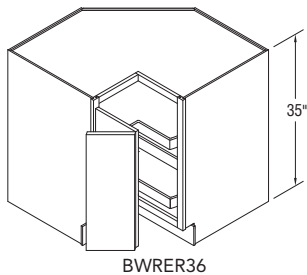


\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

#### NOTES



- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

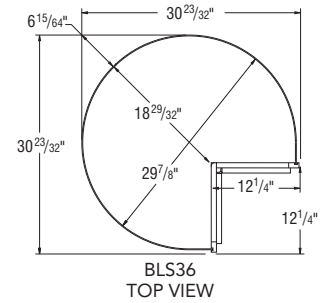
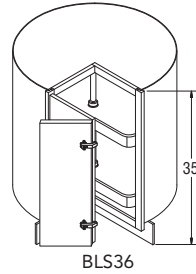
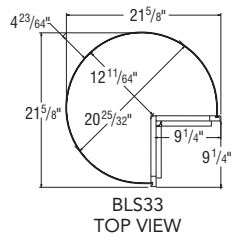
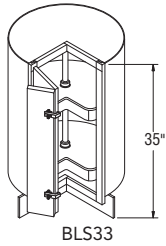
## Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

<b>BLS33 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BLS36 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

### NOTES ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



## Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

### Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

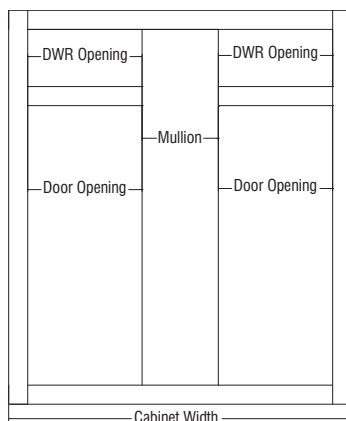
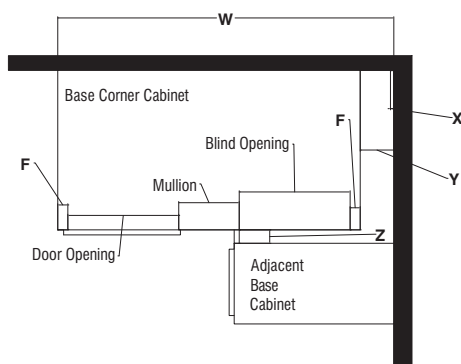
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC39	30"	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC42	36"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC45	42"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC48	45"	0"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### 7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC39	30"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC42	36"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC45	42"	1/4"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC48	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	48"	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC39	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC42	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12" x 22"	12" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC45	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15" x 22"	15" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC48	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19" x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19" x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 22"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC51	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18" x 22"	18" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

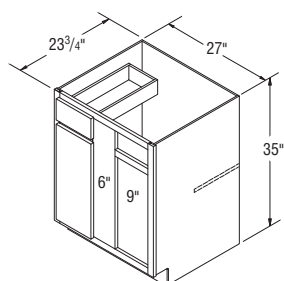


## Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

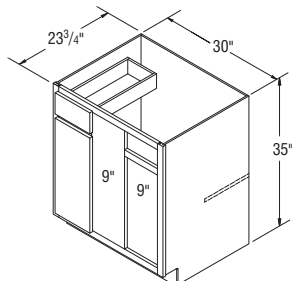
BC36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

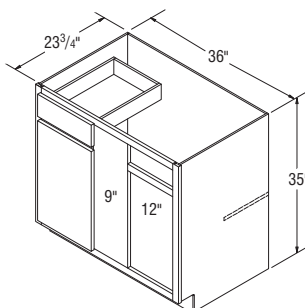
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 121.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)



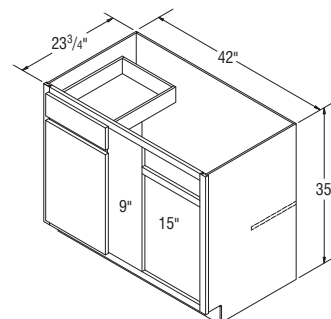
BC36



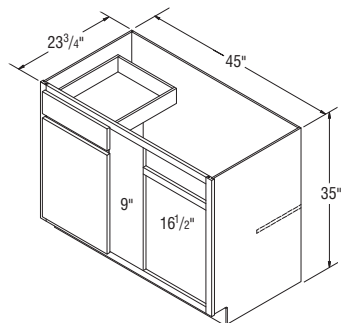
BC39



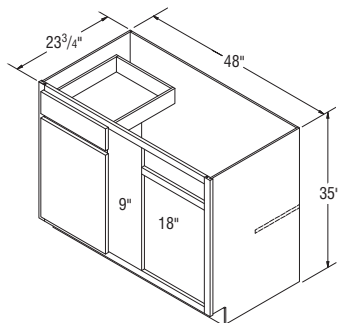
BC42



BC45



BC48



BC51



## Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

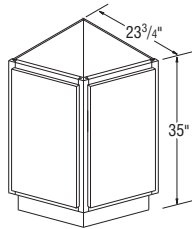
## BECF24



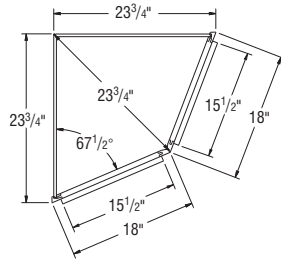
## NOTES



- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BECF24



TOP VIEW

## Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

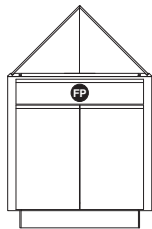
## BEC4524



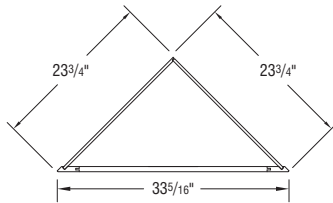
## NOTES



- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC4524



TOP VIEW

## Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

## BEC12 \*

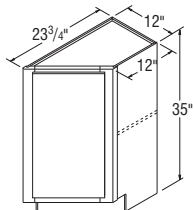


\*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

## NOTES



- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23 3/4" side will always be natural laminate ends.



BEC12

BEC12R  
TOP VIEWBEC12L  
TOP VIEW

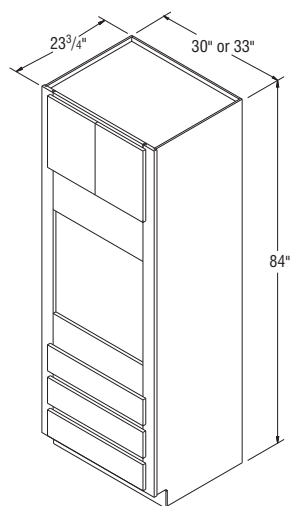
## Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

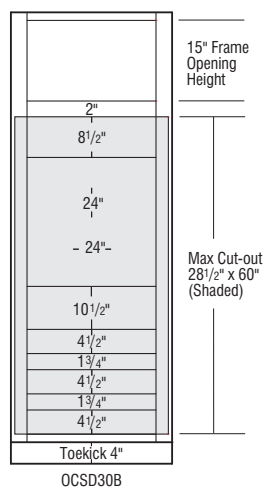
## NOTES



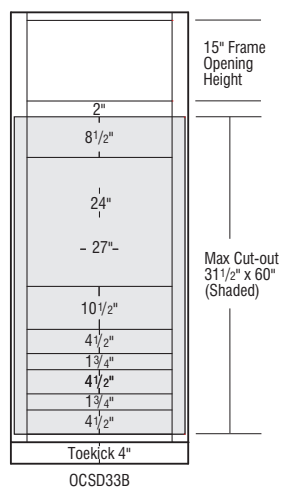
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OCSD30B-OCSD33B



OCSD30B



OCSD33B

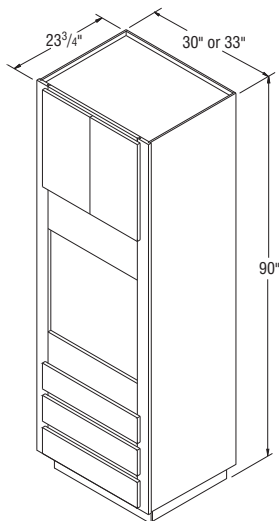
## Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

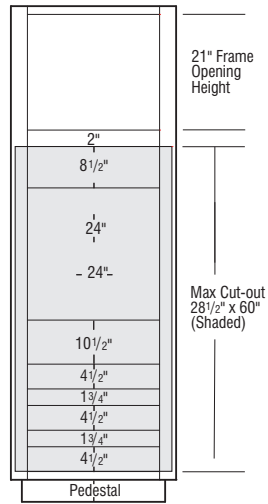
## NOTES



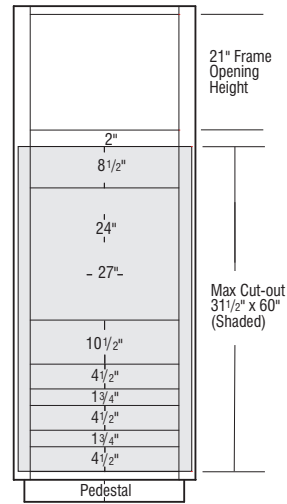
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Shelves not available.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OCSD3090B-OCSD3390B



OCSD3090B



OCSD3390B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

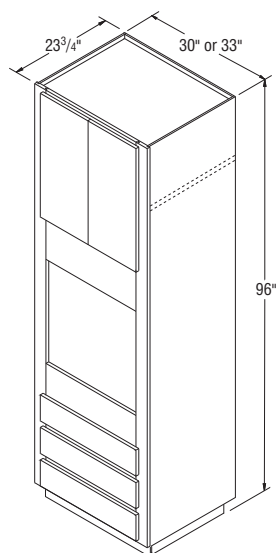
## Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

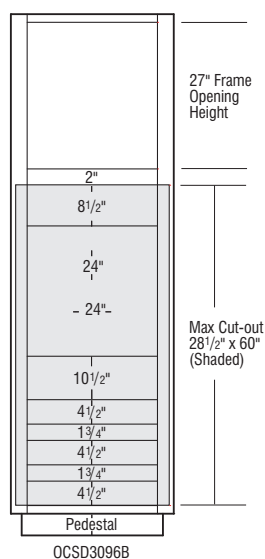
## NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrhfg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrhfg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)

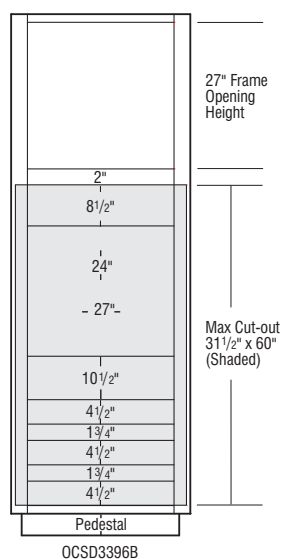
## TALL CABINETS



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



OCSD3096B



OCSD3396B

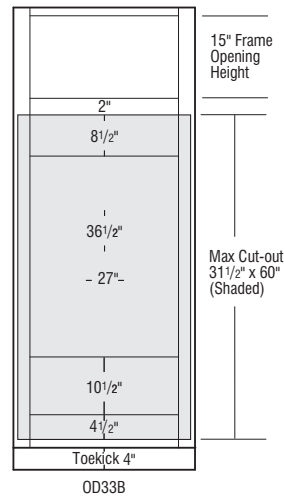
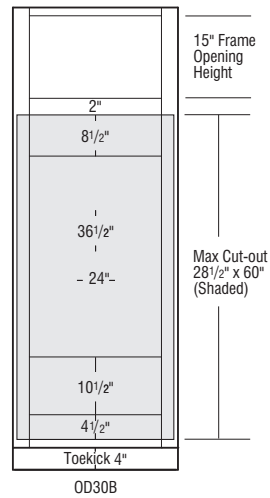
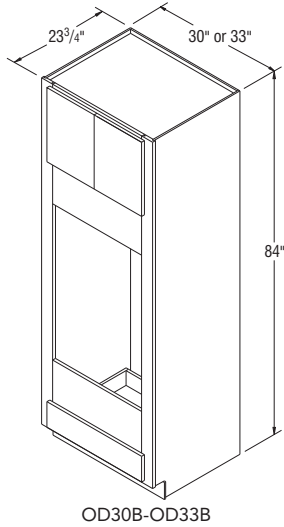
## Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw)

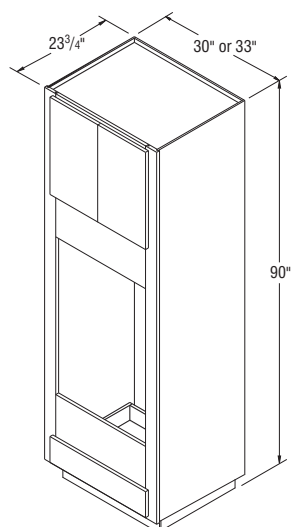


## Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

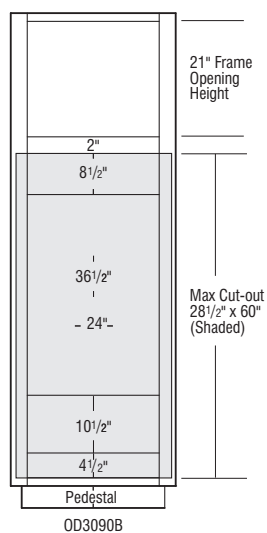
OD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

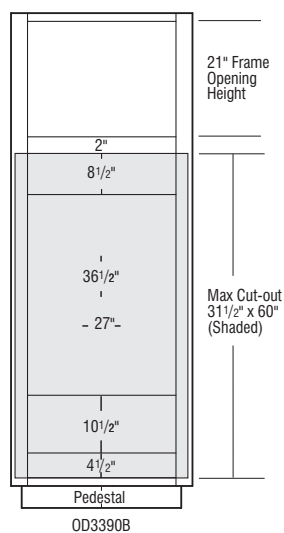
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OD3090B-OD3390B



OD3090B



OD3390B

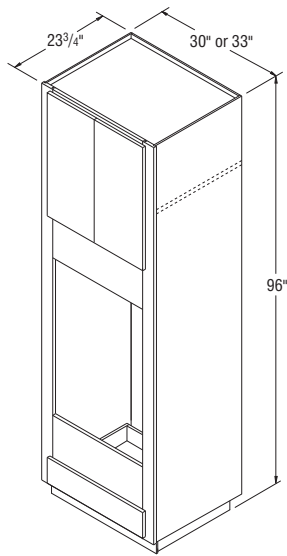
## Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

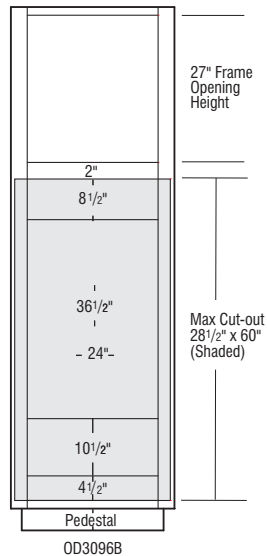
## NOTES



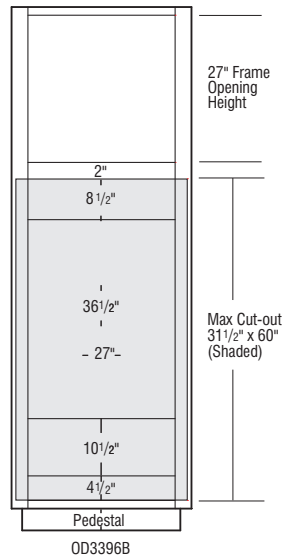
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OD3096B-OD3396B



OD3096B



OD3396B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

OD30DDB

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

OD33DDB

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

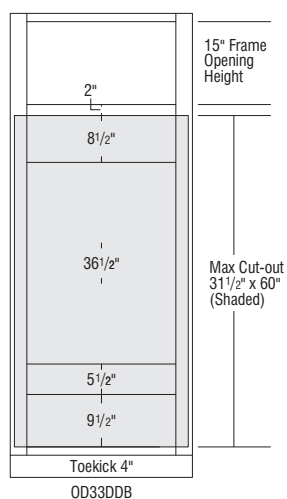
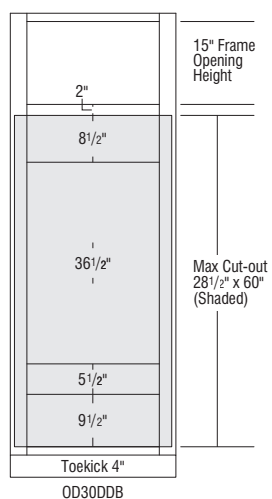
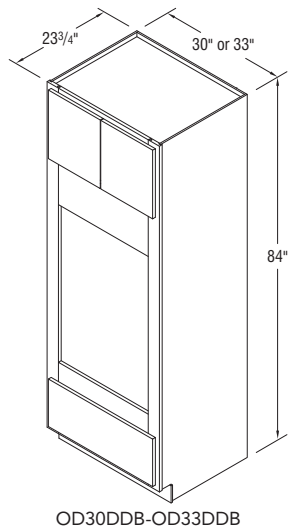
✓

✓

✓

### NOTES ✓

- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)





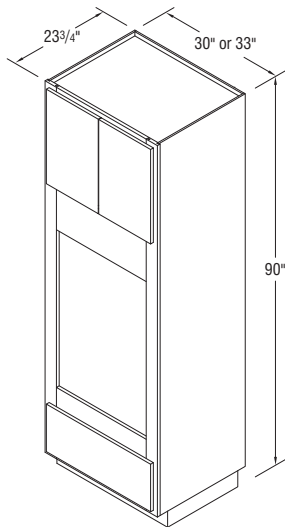
## Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

OD3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

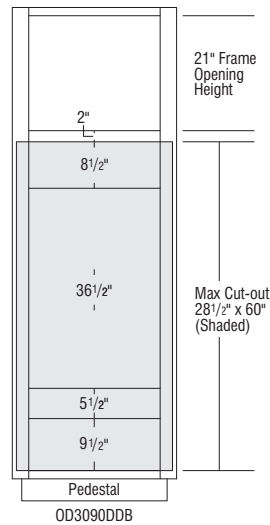
### NOTES



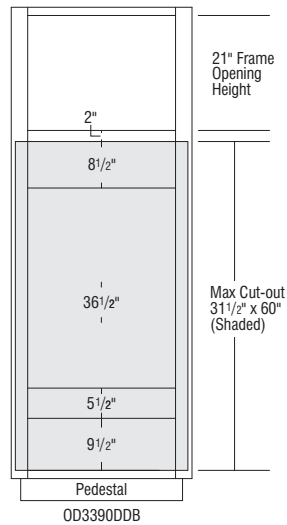
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OD3090DDB-OD3390DDB



OD3090DDB



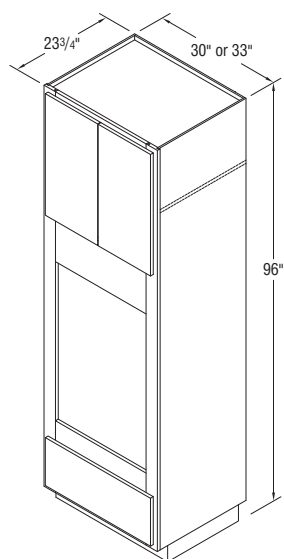
OD3390DDB

## Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

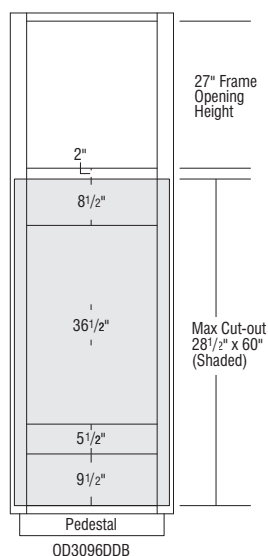
OD3096DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

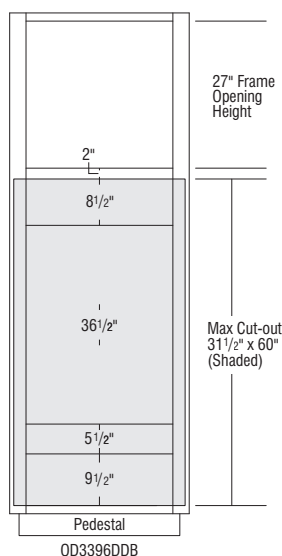
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OD3096DDB-OD3396DDB



OD3096DDB



OD3396DDB

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

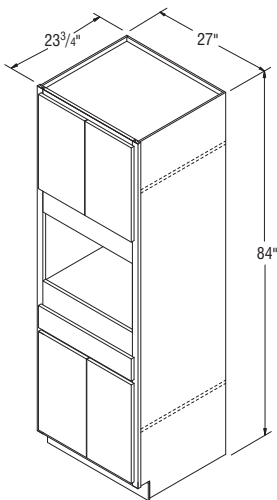
## Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

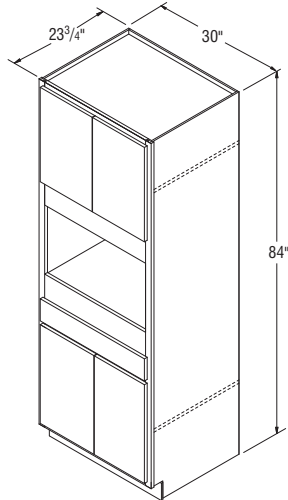
### NOTES



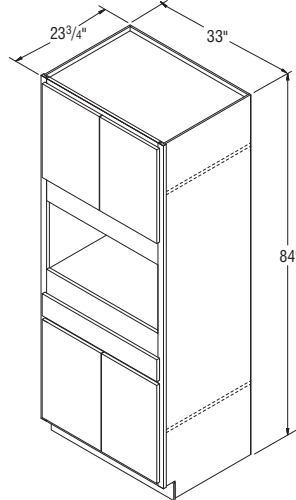
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



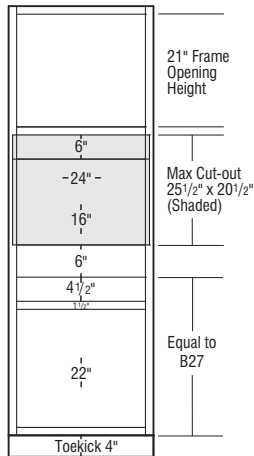
TMW27B



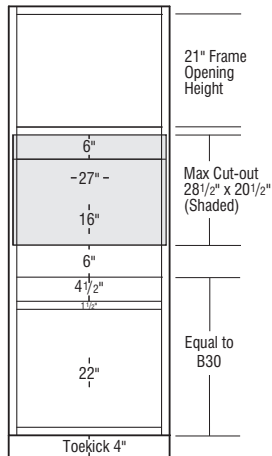
TMW30B



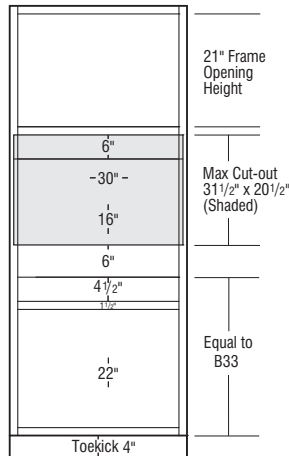
TMW33B



TMW27B



TMW30B



TMW33B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

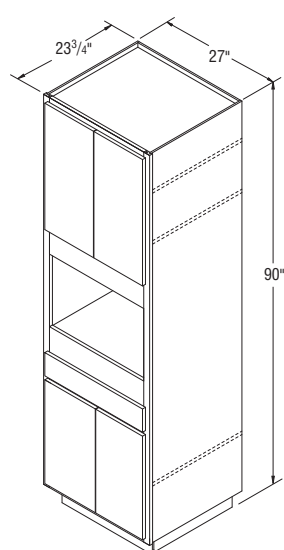
9

## Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

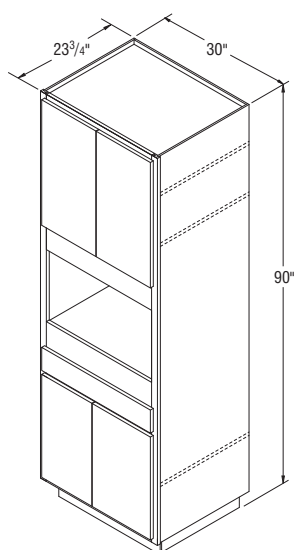
TMW2790B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

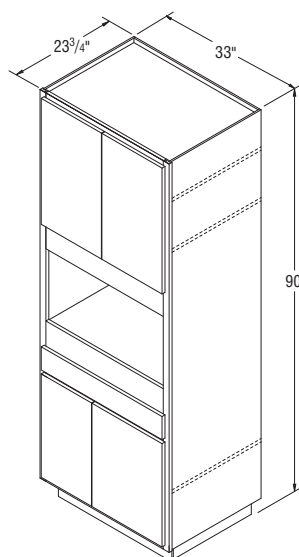
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



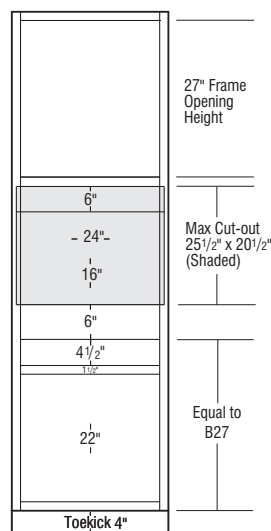
TMW2790B



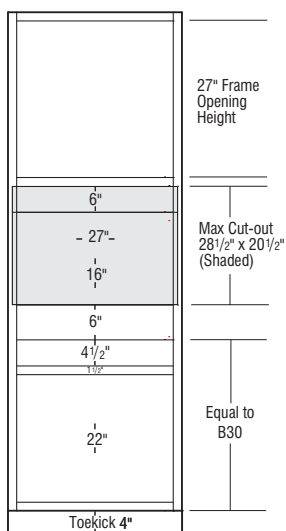
TMW3090B



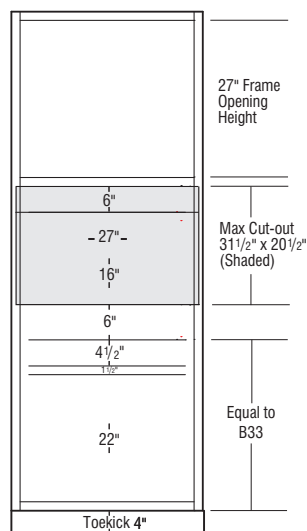
TMW3390B



TMW2790B



TMW3090B



TMW3390B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

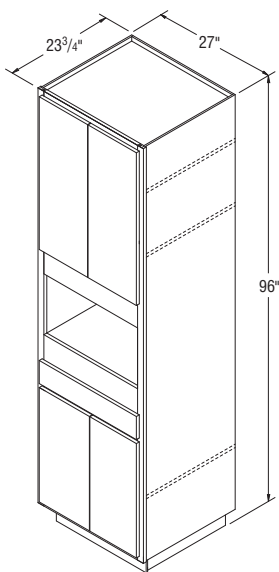
## Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

TMW2796B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

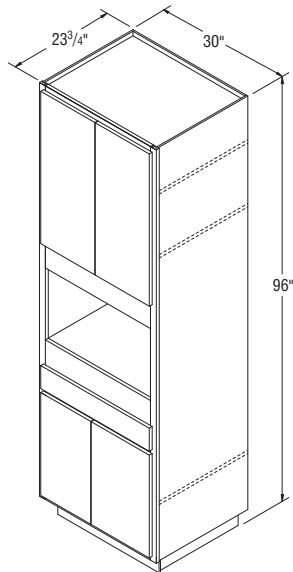
### NOTES



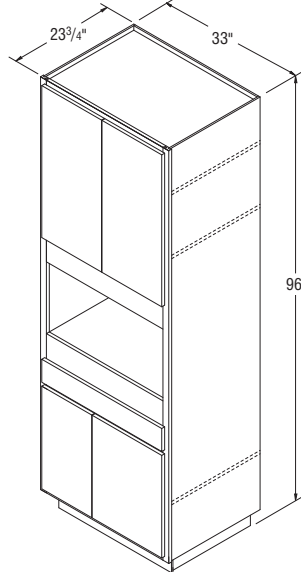
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



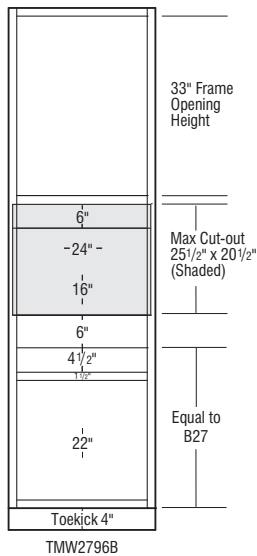
TMW2796B



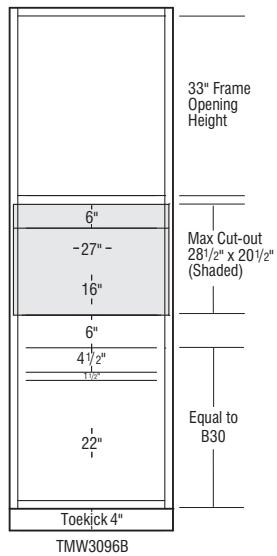
TMW3096B



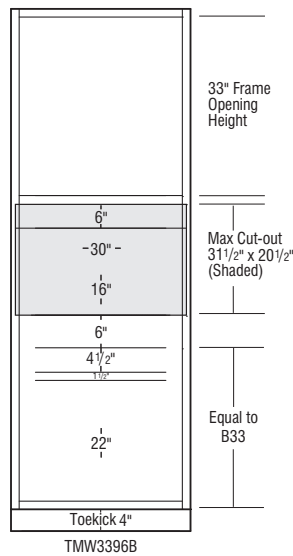
TMW3396B



TMW2796B



TMW3096B



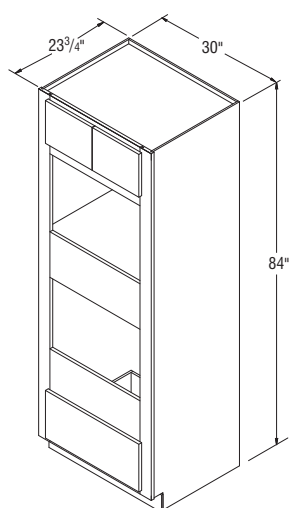
TMW3396B

## Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

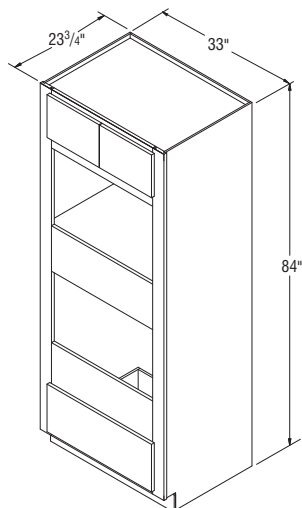
<b>OMS30DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OMS33DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

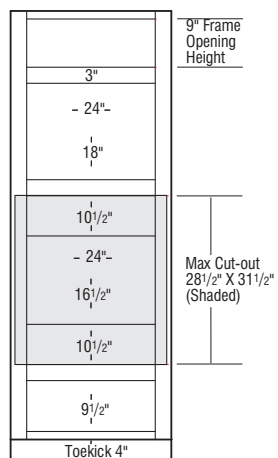
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



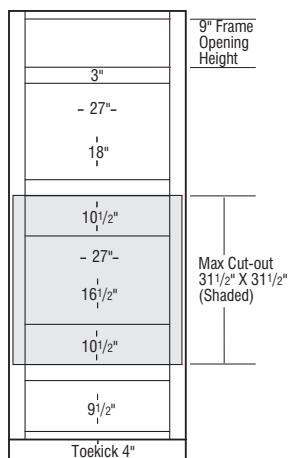
OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB



OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

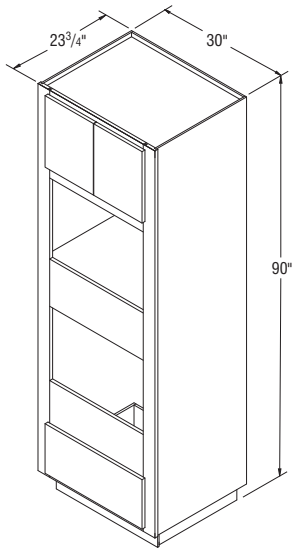
## Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OVS3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OVS3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

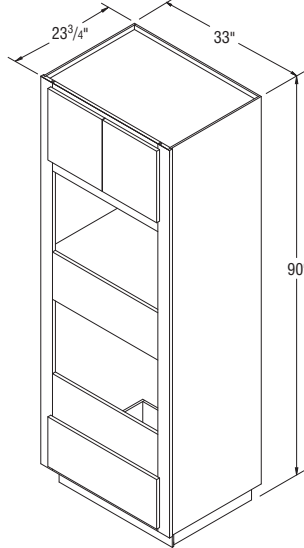
## NOTES



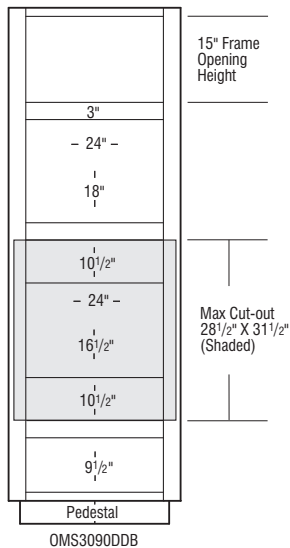
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



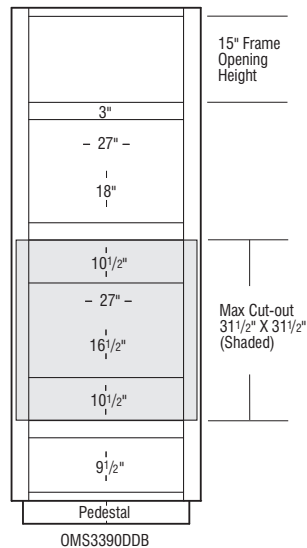
OVS3090DDB



OVS3390DDB



OVS3090DDB



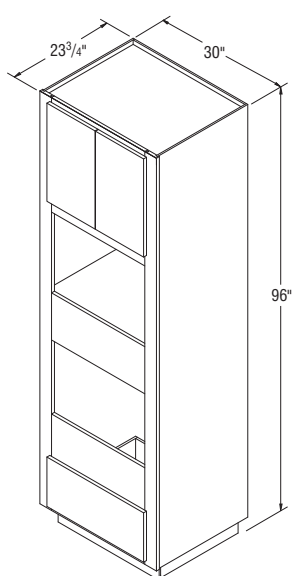
OVS3390DDB

## Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

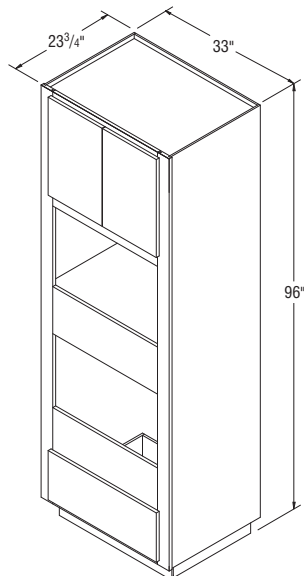
<b>OMS3096DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OMS3396DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

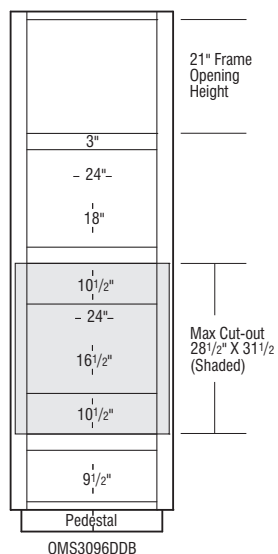
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 193 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



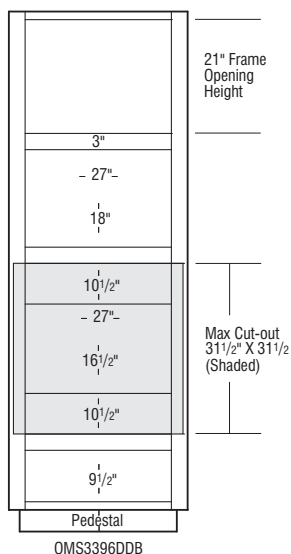
OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

<b>U1512 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1812 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2112 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2412 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

<b>U3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>U15 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U18 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U21 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U24 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

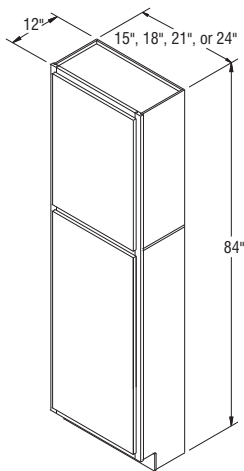
\*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

<b>U30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

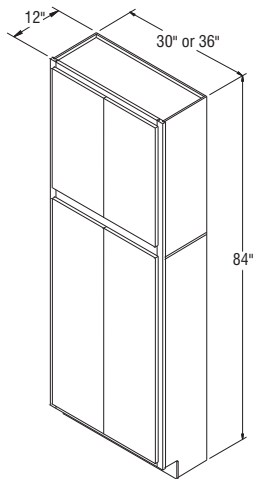
### NOTES



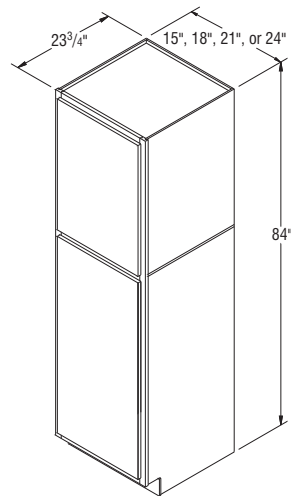
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages [194-195](#).



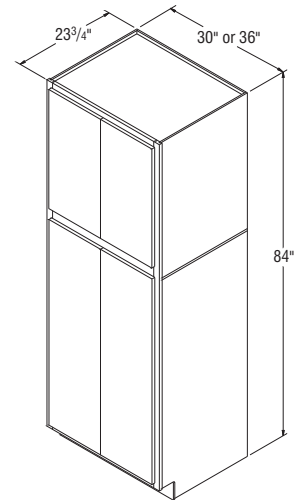
U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B



U15-U24



U30B-U36B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

## Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

<b>U159012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U189012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U219012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U249012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

<b>U309012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U369012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>U1590 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1890 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2190 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2490 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

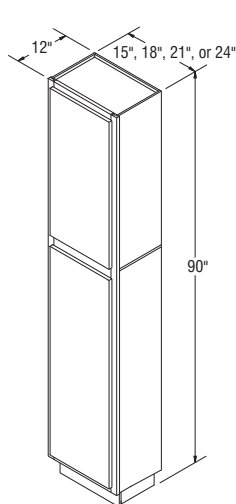
\*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.

<b>U3090B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U3690B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

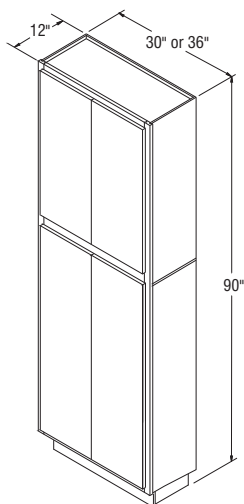
## NOTES



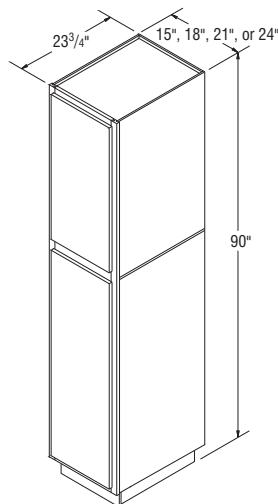
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 194-195.
- All 90" high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:  
[masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrftg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrftg)



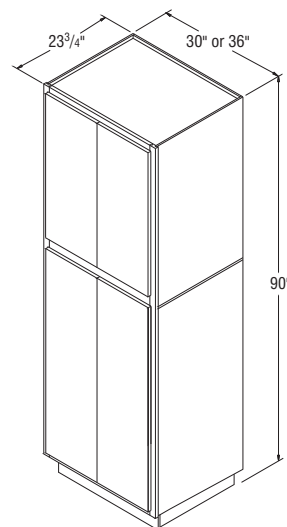
U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490



U3090B-U3690B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

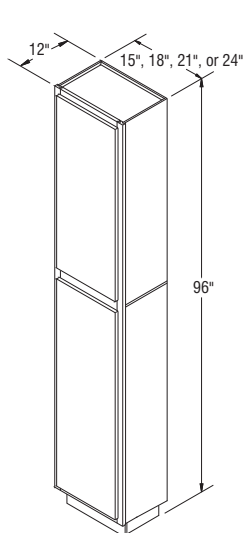
## Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

<b>U159612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U189612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U219612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U249612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
<b>U309612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U369612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1596 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1896 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2196 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2496 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.									
<b>U3096B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U3696B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

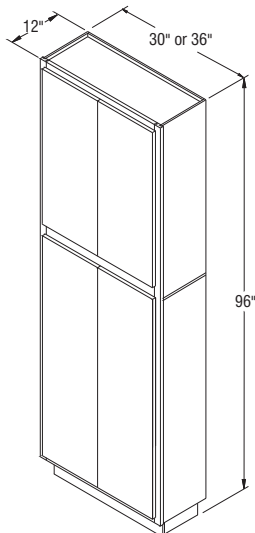
### NOTES



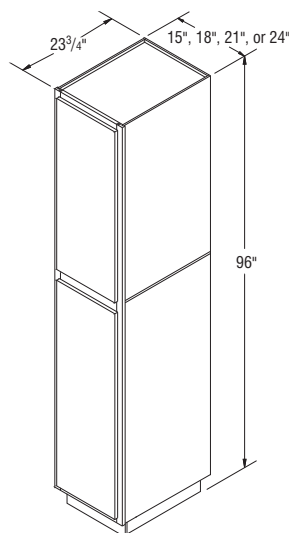
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 194-195.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)



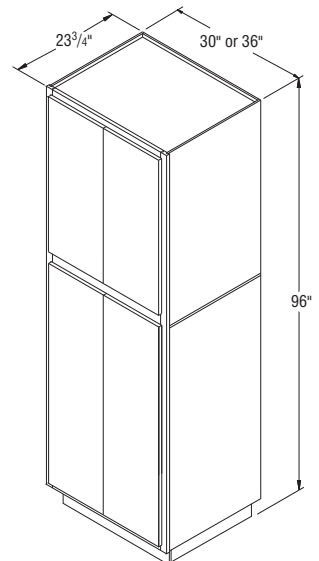
U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496



U3096B-U3696B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

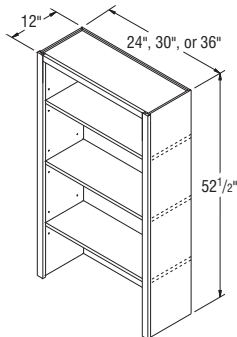
9

## Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

<b>BK2452.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3052.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3652.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 191.



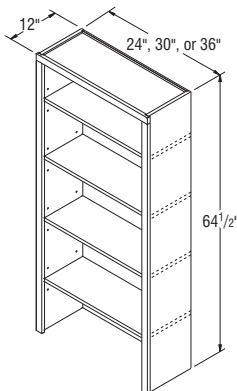
BK2452.5-BK3652.5

## Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

<b>BK2464.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3064.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3664.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 191.



BK2464.5-BK3664.5

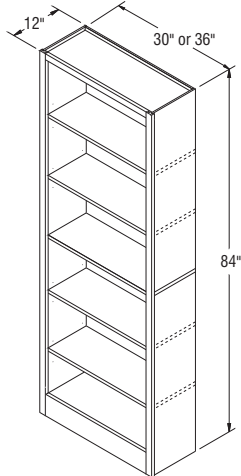
## Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

<b>BK3084</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3684</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 191.



BK3084-BK3684

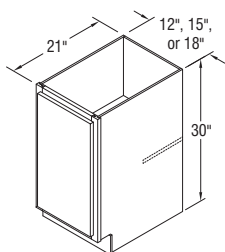
## Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep

<b>D1230FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D1530FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D1830FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D2430FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D3030FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D3630FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D4230FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

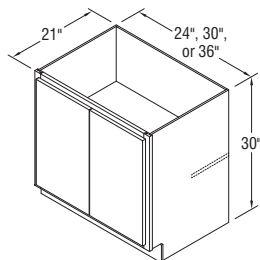
## NOTES



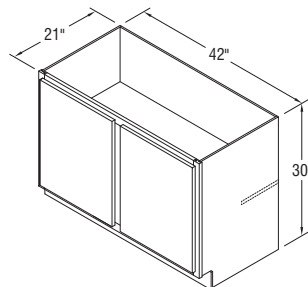
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



D1230FH-D1830FH



D2430FH-D3630FHB



D4230FH

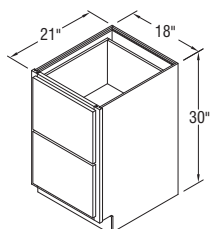
## Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

<b>DDFD18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

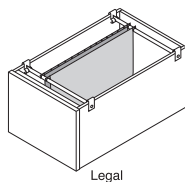
## NOTES



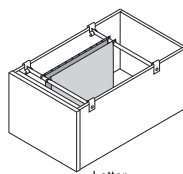
- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W x 19" D x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.



DDFD18



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select &amp; APC

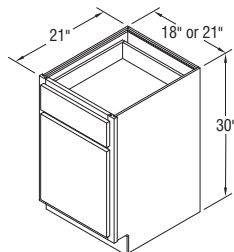
## Desk File Drawer, 30" High, 21" Deep

<b>DFD18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DFD21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

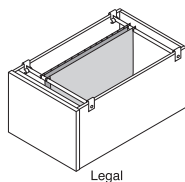
## NOTES



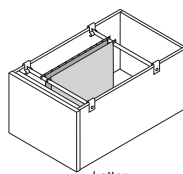
- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:  
DFD18 – 12<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W x 19" D x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H.  
DFD21 – 15<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W x 19" D x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



DFD18-DFD21



Legal



Letter

Standard/Select &amp; APC

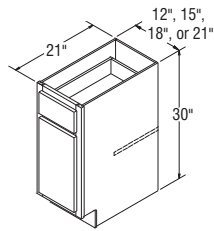
## Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

<b>VB12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

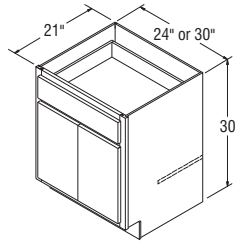
## NOTES



- Includes one adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- VB24 has butt doors on all door styles.

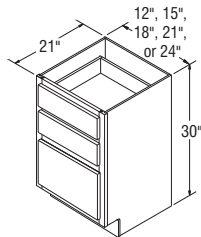


VB12-VB21

VB24  
VB30B

## Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

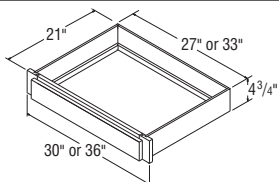
<b>VDB12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB12-VDB24

Kneespace Drawers, 4  $\frac{3}{4}$ " High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

<b>KDTS30</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>KDTS36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



KDTS30-KDTS36

## NOTES



- Face frame trimmable 3" overall,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj)

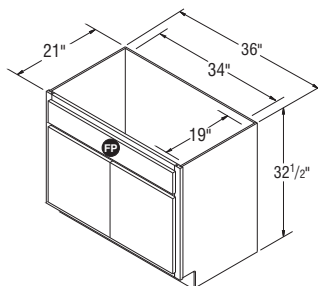
## Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

<b>VCB3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB3932.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB5432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB6032.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

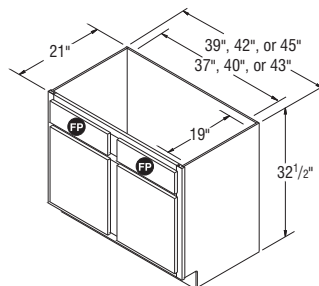
## NOTES



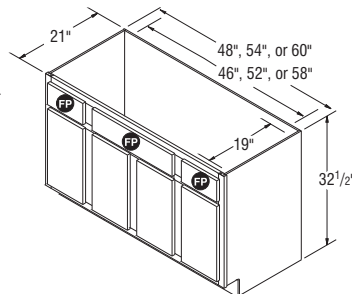
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3632.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5



VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

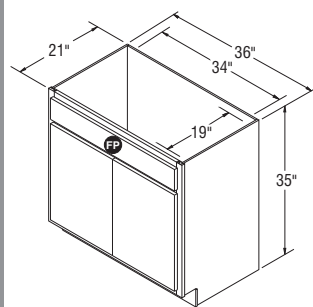
## Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

<b>VCB3635B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB3935</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4535</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB5435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB6035</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

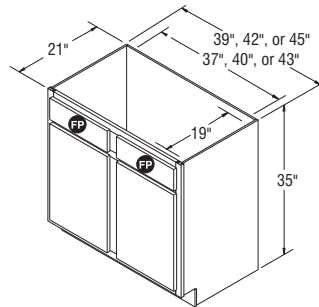
## NOTES



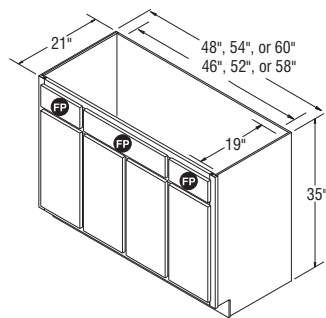
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB4535



VCB4835-VCB6035



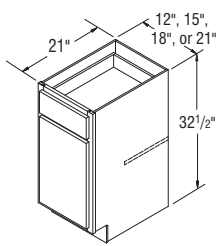
## Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

<b>VB1232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

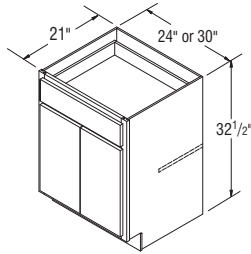
## NOTES



- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.
- VB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



VB2432.5-VB3032.5B

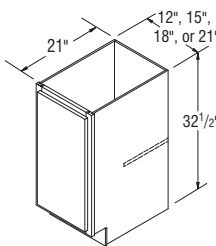
## Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

<b>VB1232.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1532.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1832.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2132.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2432.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3032.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3632.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB4232.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB4832.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

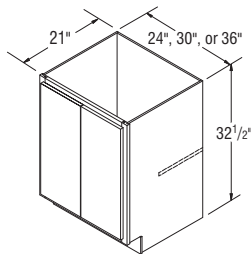
## NOTES



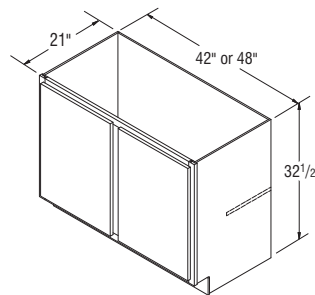
- VB2432.5FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FH-VB3632.5FHB



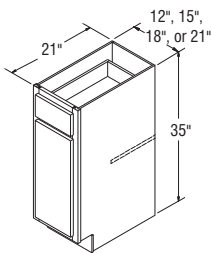
VB42232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

## Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

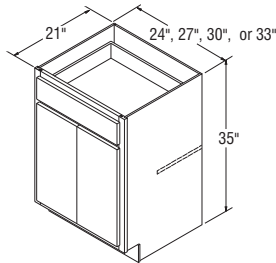
<b>VB1235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1535</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2135</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2735B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3035B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3335B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- VB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135

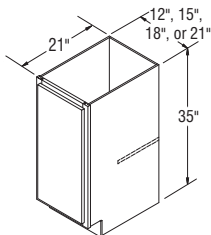
VB2435  
VB2735B-VB3335B

## Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

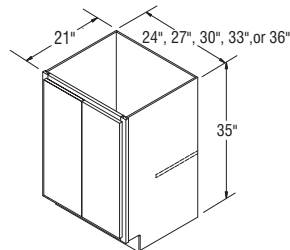
<b>VB1235FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1535FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1835FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2135FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2435FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2735FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3035FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3335FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3635FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB4235FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB4835FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

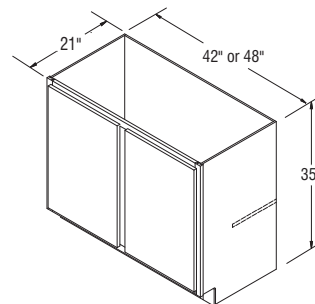
- VB2435FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FH-VB3635FHB



VB4235FH-VB4835FH

## Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

### VBP0935

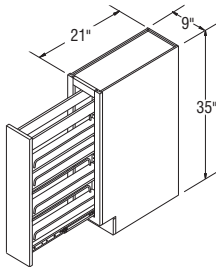


\*Specify L or R for door location.

#### NOTES



- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df)



VBP0935

## Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

### VSD2432.5 \*



### VSD3032.5 \*



### VSD3632.5 \*



### VSD4232.5 \*

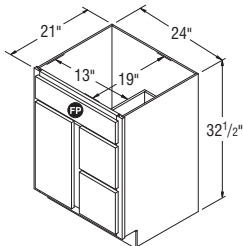


\*Specify L or R for door location.

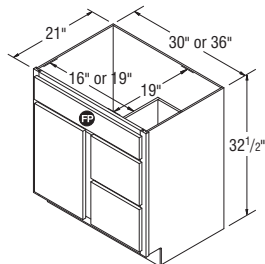
#### NOTES



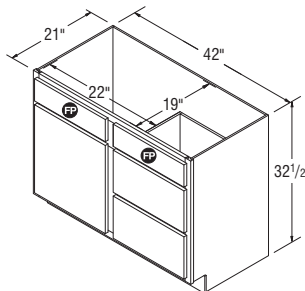
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



VSD4232.5

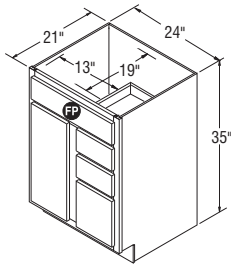
## Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

<b>VSD2435 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD2735 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3035 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3335 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3635 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3935 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD4235 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

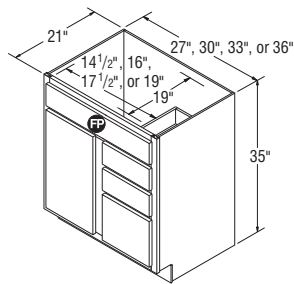
\*Specify L or R for door location.

### NOTES ✓

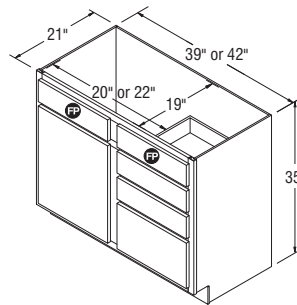
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



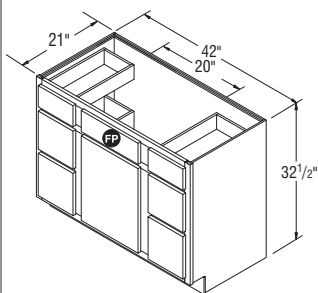
VSD3935-VSD4235

## Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

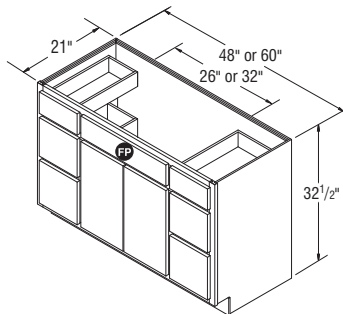
<b>Vddb4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb6032.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- Vddb48 and Vddb60 have butt doors on all door styles.



Vddb4232.5



Vddb4832.5-Vddb6032.5

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

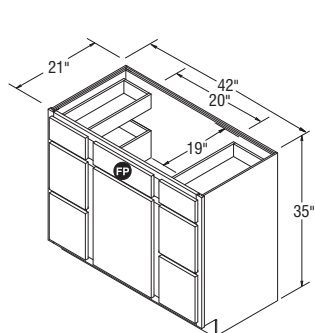
## Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

<b>Vddb4235-3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb4835-3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb6035-3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

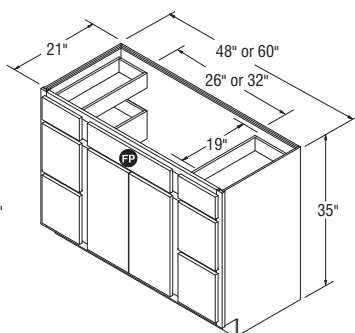
### NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- Vddb4835 and Vddb6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Vddb4235-3



Vddb4835-3-Vddb6035-3

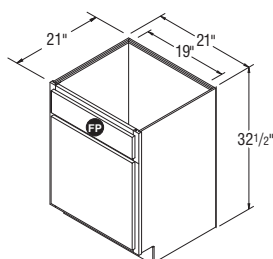
## Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

<b>VSB2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2732.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3332.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3932.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB5432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB6032.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

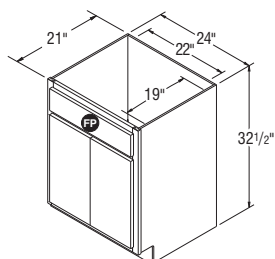
## NOTES



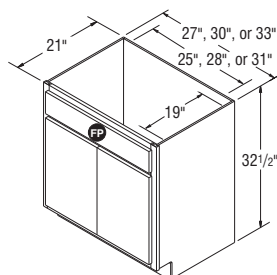
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- VSB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



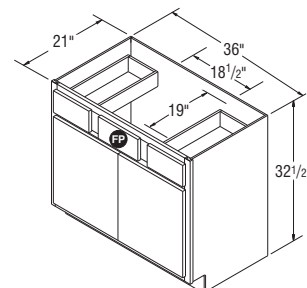
VSB2132.5



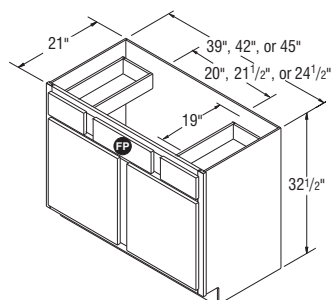
VSB2432.5



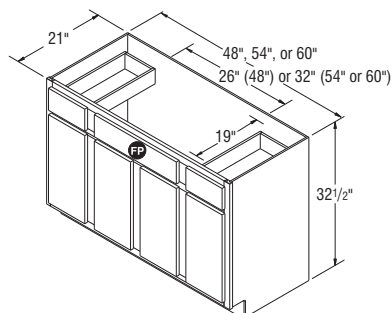
VSB2732.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5



VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

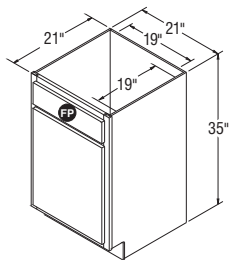
## Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

<b>VSB2135</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2735B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3035B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3335B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3635B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3935</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4535</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB5435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB6035</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

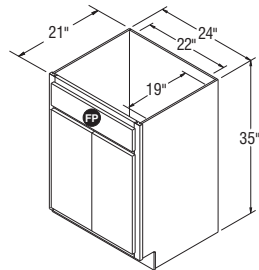
## NOTES



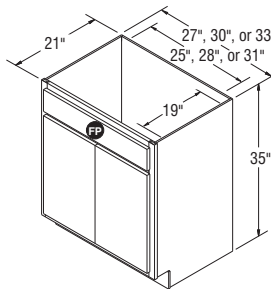
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- VSB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



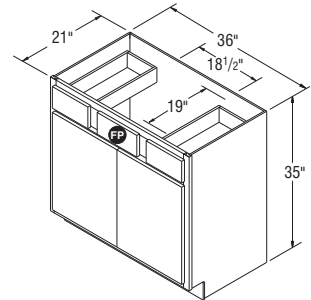
VSB2135



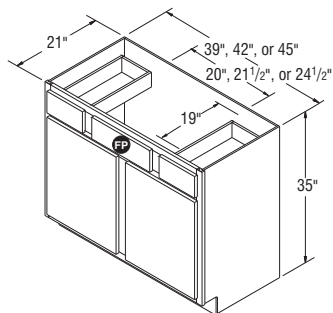
VSB2435



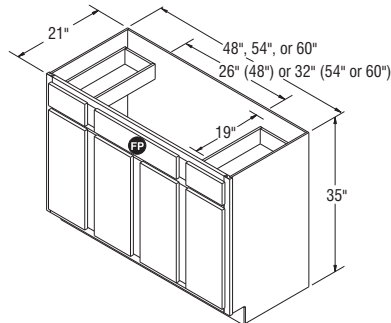
VSB2735B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535



VSB4835-VSB6035

## Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

### VSDB6032.5

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

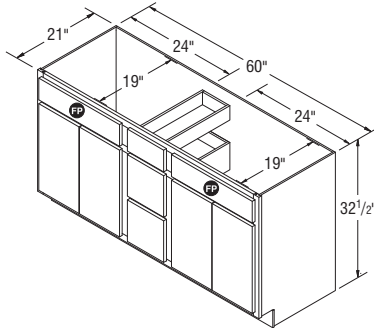
✓

✓

#### NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB6032.5

## Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 21" Deep

### VSDB5435-3 New

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

### VSDB5735-3 New

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

### VSDB6035-3

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

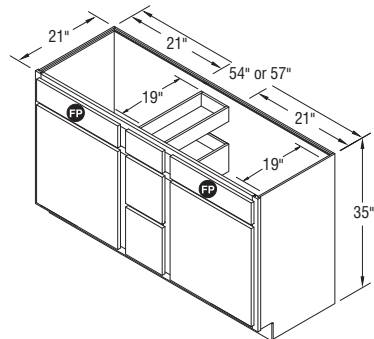
✓

✓

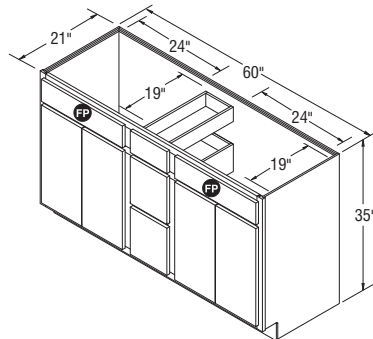
#### NOTES



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



VSDB5435-3-VSDB5735-3



VSDB6035-3



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

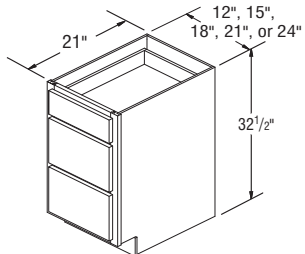
7

8

9

## Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

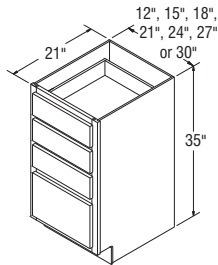
VDB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

## Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

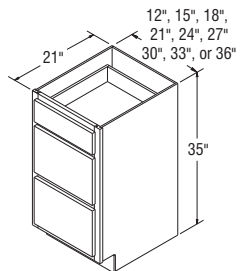
VDB1235-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2135-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2435-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2735-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3035-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

## Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2735	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3035	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3335 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB3635 <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1235-VDB3635

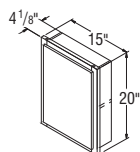
## Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

<b>VWC1520</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES



- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions:  
13 5/8" W x 18 5/8" H x 3 3/8" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqxsxwhp](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqxsxwhp)



VWC1520

## Vanity Wall Cabinet, 30" High, 4 1/2" Deep

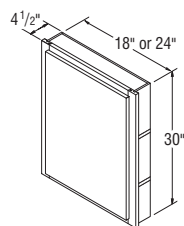
<b>VW1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VW2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

<b>VW3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VW3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

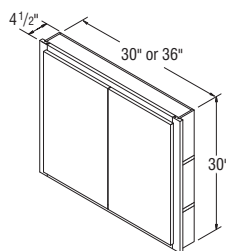
## NOTES



- Unit intended to be surface mounted.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Not available in Teagan.



VW1830-VW2430



VW3030B-VW3630B

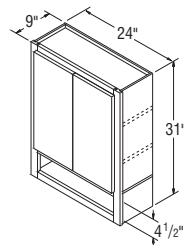
## Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

<b>VTT24B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES



- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.



VTT24B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

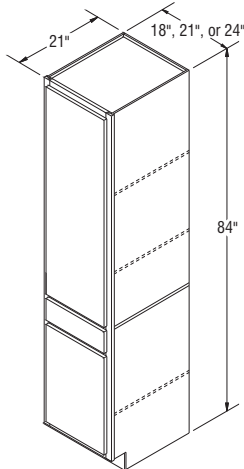
## Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

<b>LCD18 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>LCD21 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>LCD24 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R.

### NOTES

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes 3/4" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



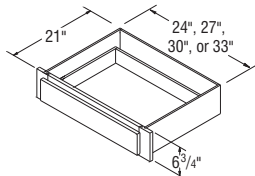
LCD18-LCD24

## Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

<b>VDT27B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDT30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDT33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDT36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side.
- Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj)



VDT27B-VDT36B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

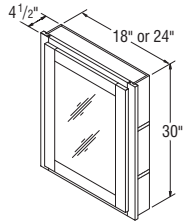
9

## Vanity Mirror Cabinets, 30" High, 4 1/2" Deep

<b>VWM1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VWM2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Unit intended to be surface mounted.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Includes an installed mirror.
- Mirror frame matches the door style.
- Not available in Teagan.



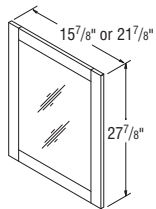
VWM1830-VWM2430

## Vanity Mirror Frame, 27 7/8" or 29 1/2" High

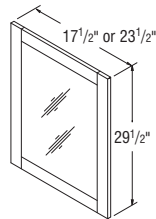
<b>VMF1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VMF2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Includes two metal hanging hooks.
- Includes an installed mirror.
- Mirror frame matches the door style.
- Not available in Teagan.



Partial Overlay  
VMF1830-VMF2430



Full Overlay  
VMF1830-VMF2430

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

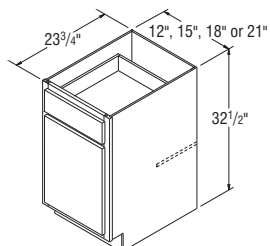
9

## Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

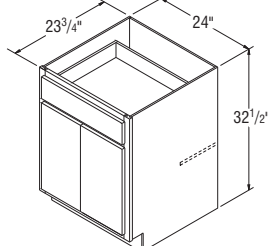
<b>B1232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B1532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B1832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B2432.5DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B2732.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3332.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3932.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

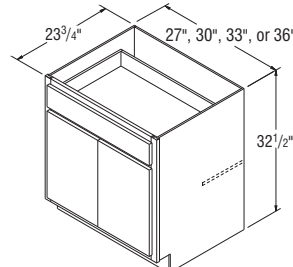
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



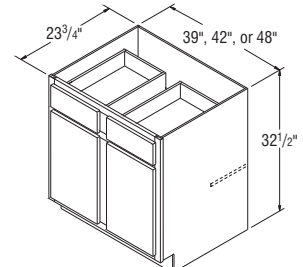
B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5DD



B2732.5B-B3632.5B



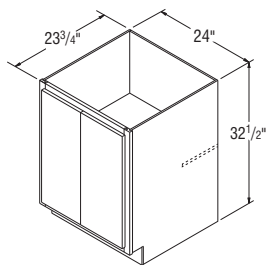
B3932.5-B4832.5

## Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

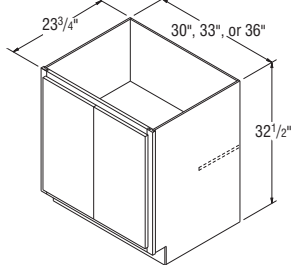
<b>B2432.5DDFH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3032.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3332.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3632.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5DDFH



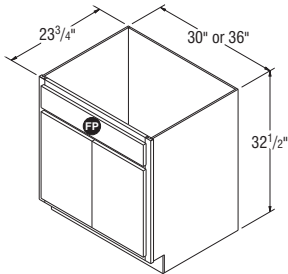
B3032.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

## Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

<b>SB3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



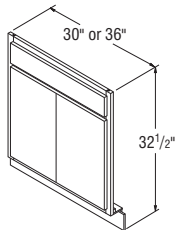
SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

## Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

<b>SF3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

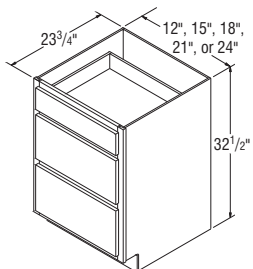
- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd)



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

## Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

<b>DB1232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB1532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB1832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB2432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB1232.5-DB2432.5

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

**BLS3632.5 \***

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

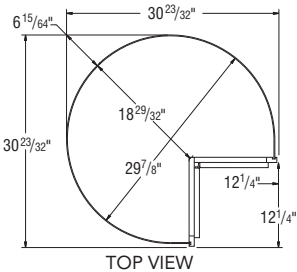
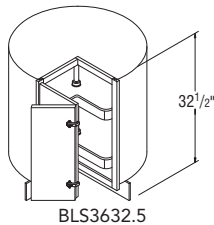
✓

\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.

**NOTES**



- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.

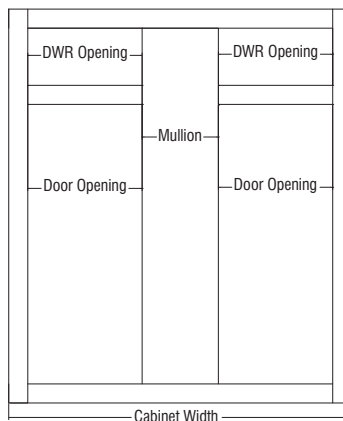
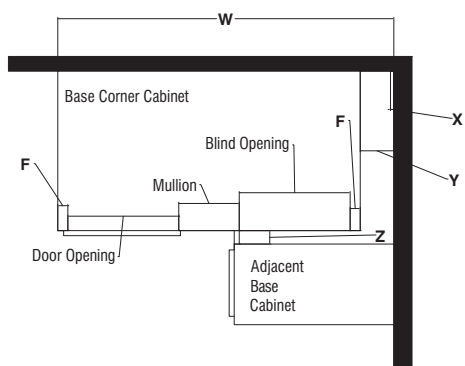


## Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC3932.5	30"	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC4232.5	36"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC4532.5	42"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	45"	50"

## 7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC3932.5	30"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC4232.5	36"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2"	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC4532.5	42"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2"	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC4832.5	45"	0"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2"	45"	50"





Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

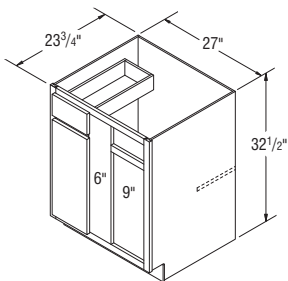
9

## Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

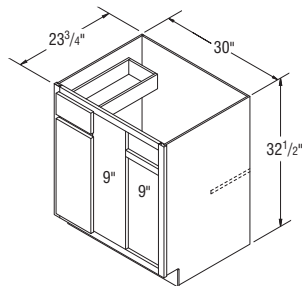
BC3632.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

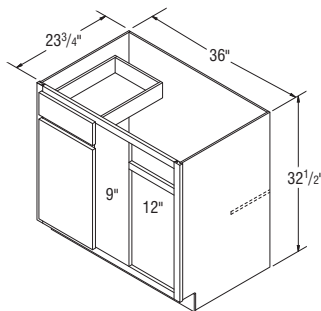
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 162.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq)



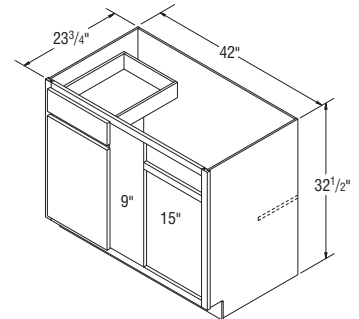
BC3632.5



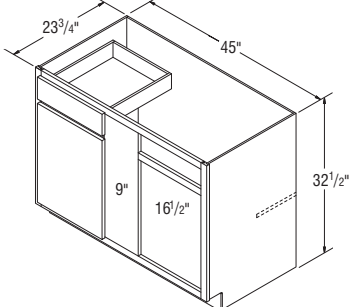
BC3932.5



BC4232.5



BC4532.5



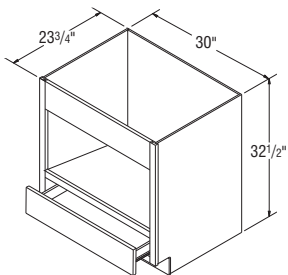
BC4832.5

## Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

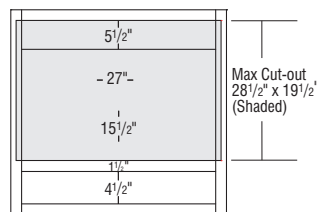
BMW3032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### NOTES

- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5



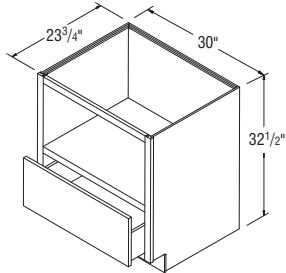
BMW3032.5

## Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

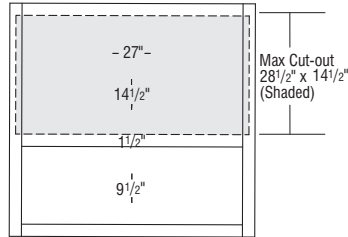
<b>BMW3032.5DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.



BMW3032.5DD



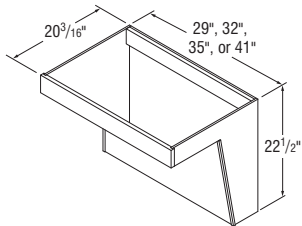
BMW3032.5DD

## Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

<b>VWS2923</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VWS3223</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VWS3523</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VWS4123</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES

- Recommended installation height of 32 1/2" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 18 7/8"  
Widths: VWS2923 = 21 11/16"    VWS3523 = 27 11/16"  
VWS3223 = 24 11/16"    VWS4123 = 33 11/16"
- Cabinet construction will be APC.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979)



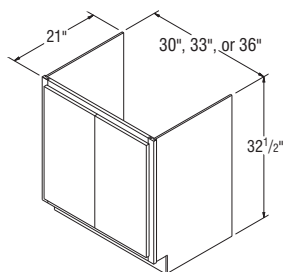
VWS2923-VWS4123

## Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

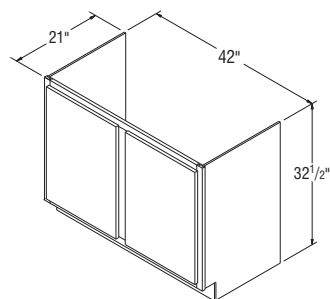
<b>RVWS3032B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RVWS3332B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RVWS3632B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RVWS4232</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessibility.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



RVWS4232

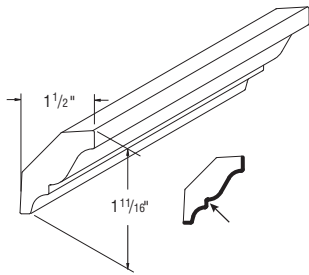
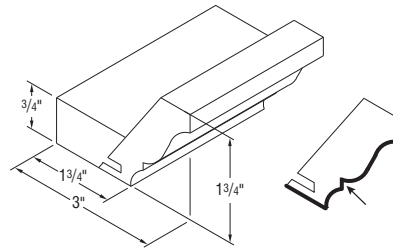
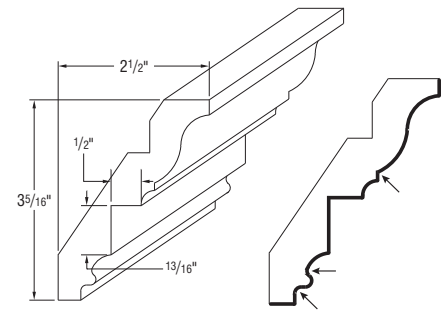
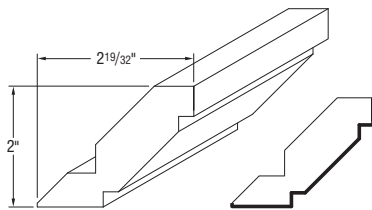
## Crown Moulding

<b>MCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
<b>MICROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMICROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
<b>MFOLCR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMFOLCR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
<b>MTCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMTCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓
<b>MSHKRCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MLSHAKER8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMLSHAKER8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—
<b>MSACROWN8-CL</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MSMCOVECR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MLCOVECR8-CL</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—

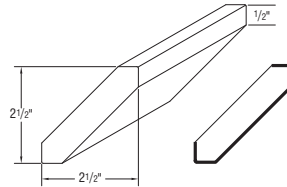
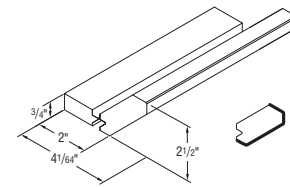
## NOTES



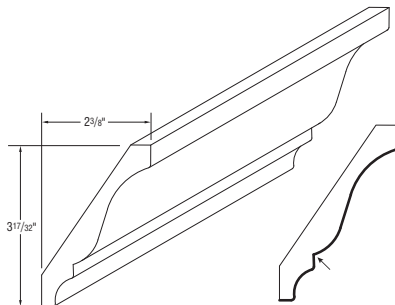
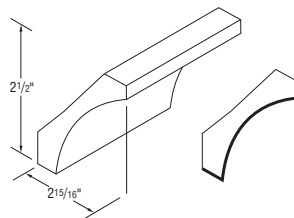
- MICROWN8 and PSMICROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWN8-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.

MCROWN8  
PSMCROWN8MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)  
PSMFOLCR8MICROWN8 (Insert)  
PSMICROWN8

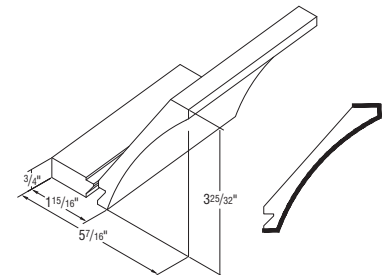
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)

MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)  
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)

MSACROWN8-CL

MTCROWN8 (Tall)  
PSMTCROWN8

MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".

Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

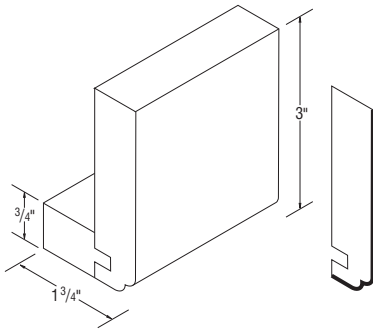
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Starter Moulding

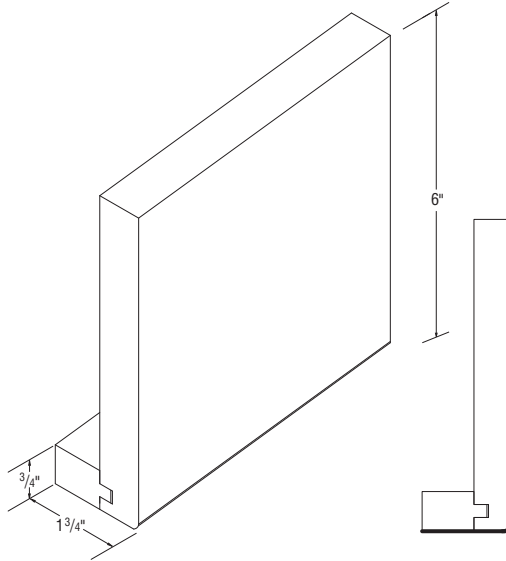
<b>MSTR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MSFMS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MSTRS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMSTRS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—

### NOTES ✓

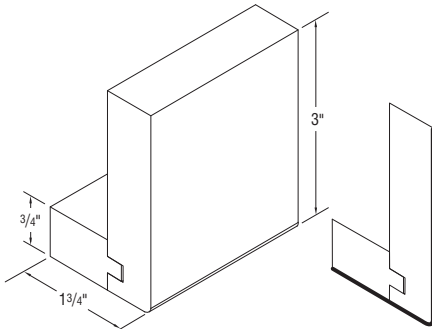
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).



MSTR8



MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRS8 (Shaker)  
PSMSTRS8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

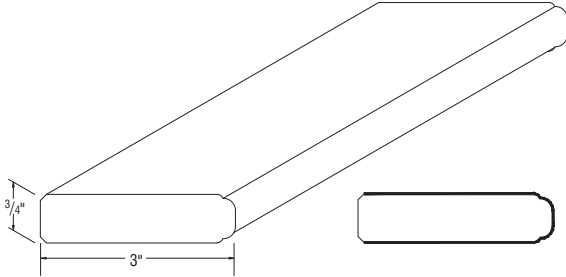
Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Single Bead Moulding *New*

MSB8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
------	-------------	---	---	---	---



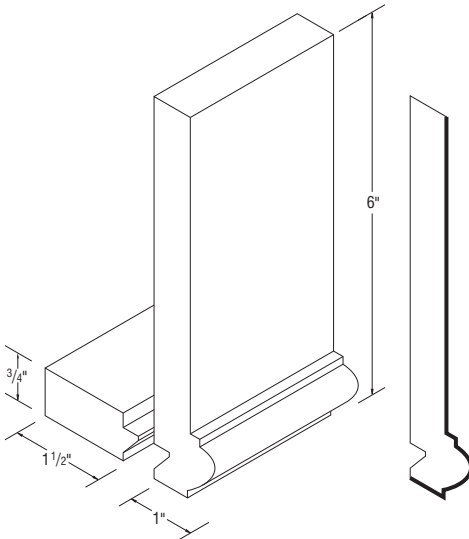
MSB8

## Soffit Filler Moulding

MSFM8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
----------	-------------	---	---	---	---

### NOTES ✓

- MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.



MSFM8-CL

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

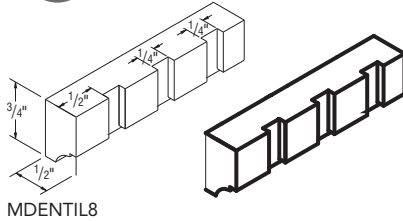
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Dentil Moulding

<b>MDENTIL8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-----------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

### NOTES ✓

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

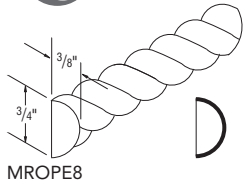


## Rope Moulding

<b>MROPE8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

### NOTES ✓

- MROPE8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

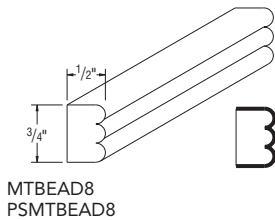


## Triple Bead Moulding

<b>MTBEAD8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMTBEAD8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—

### NOTES ✓

- Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

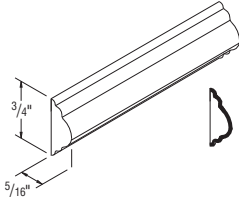
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Traditional Batten Moulding

<b>MTBAT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---

### NOTES ✓

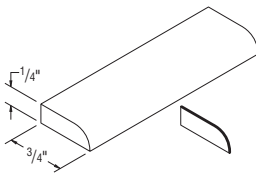
- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



MTBAT8

## Scribe Moulding

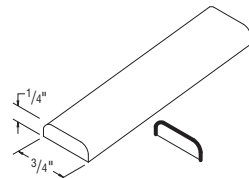
<b>MSW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMSW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—



MSW8  
PSMSW8

## Batten Moulding

<b>MBAT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMBAT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—



MBAT8  
PSMBAT8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

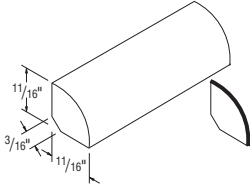
Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Quarter Round Moulding

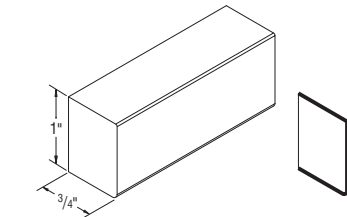
<b>MQR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMQR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	—



MQR8  
PSMQR8

## Trim Moulding

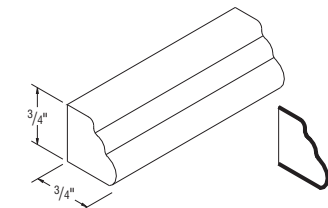
<b>MTW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MTW8

## Traditional Trim Moulding

<b>MTT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MTT8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

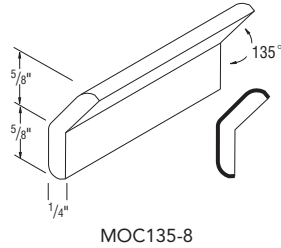
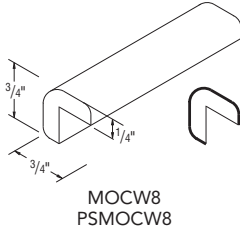
Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

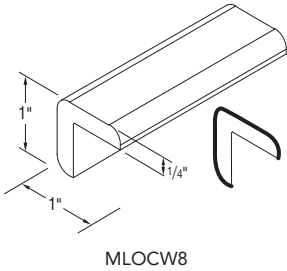
## Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

<b>MOCW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMOCW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—
<b>MOC135-8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—



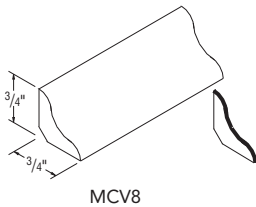
## Large Outside Corner Moulding

<b>MLOCW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



## Cove Moulding

<b>MCV8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

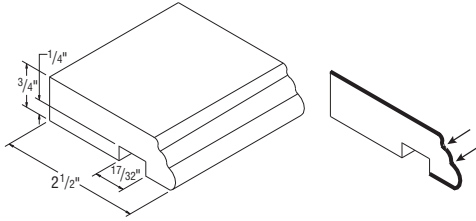
Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

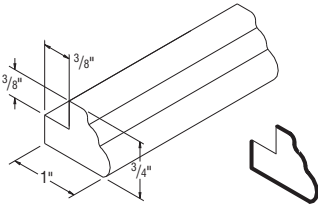
<b>MTST8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMTST8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓



MTST8  
PSMTST8

## Traditional Cap Moulding

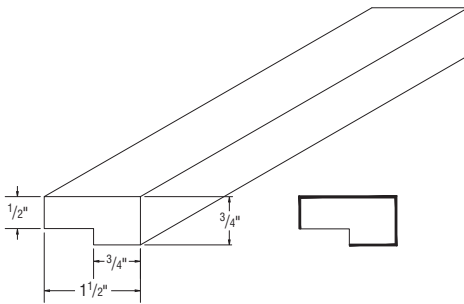
<b>MTCAP8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MTCAP8

## Simple Light Rail Moulding *New*

<b>MSLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
--------------	-------------	---	---	---	---



MSLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

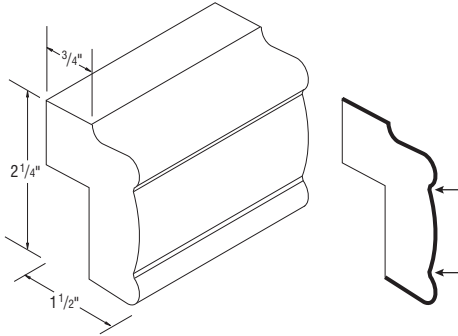
Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Tall Light Rail Moulding

<b>MTLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMTLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	✓	✓	✓



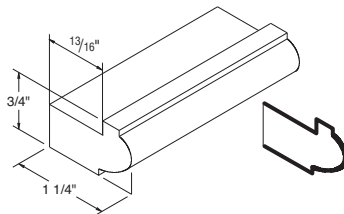
MTLR8  
PSMTLR8

## Light Rail Moulding

<b>MLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—

### NOTES ✓

- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8  
PSMLR8

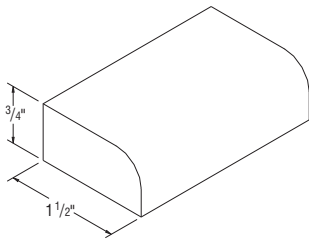
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

## Counter Top Moulding

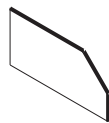
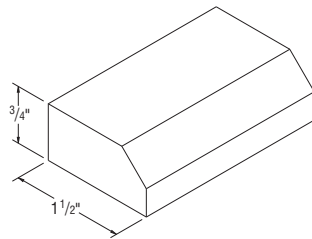
<b>MCTR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MCTB8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>MCTT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

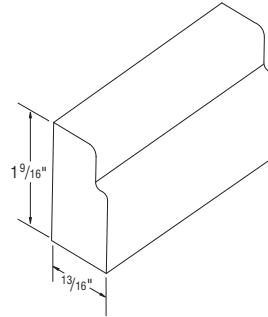
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)



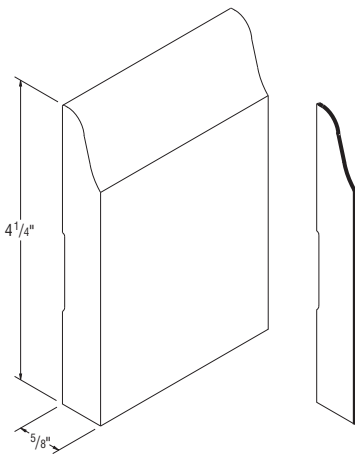
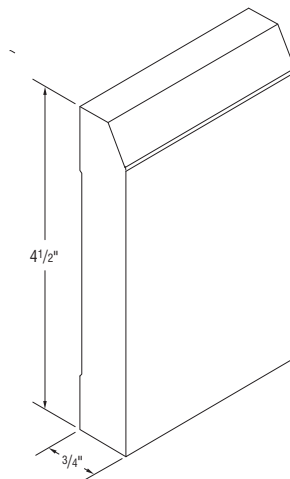
MCTB8 (Bevel)



MCTT8 (Traditional)

## Base Shoe Moulding

<b>MBS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMBS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—
<b>MBSH8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PSMBSH8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	✓	—

MBS8  
PSMBS8MBSH8 (Shaker)  
PSMBSH8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

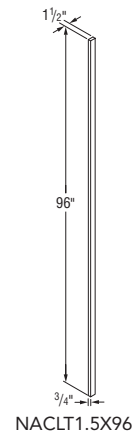
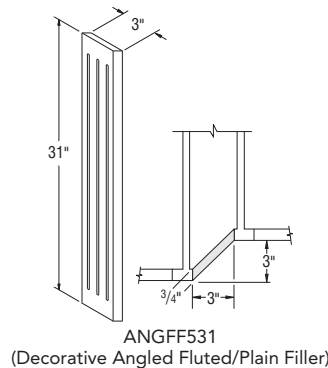
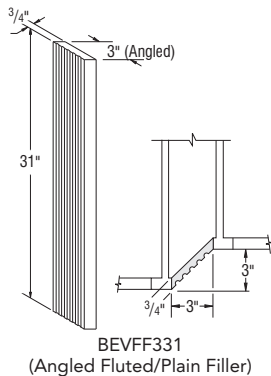
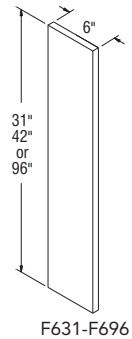
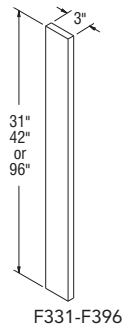
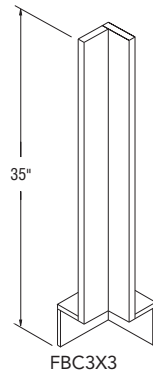
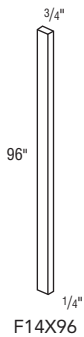
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Fillers

<b>F14X96</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>FBC3X3</b> (base)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>F331</b> (base/wall)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>F342</b> (wall)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>F396</b> (tall)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>F631</b> (base/wall)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>F642</b> (wall)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>F696</b> (tall)	✓	✓	—	—
<b>BEVFF331</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>ANGFF531</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>NACLT1.5X96</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Briarcliff II, Durham, and Wentworth.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished  $\frac{1}{4}$ " on front and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " all edges (backs are not finished).



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep

**W34215BCF**

✓

✓

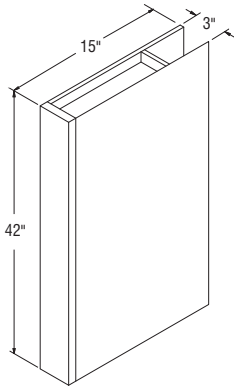
—

—

### NOTES



- Solid-wood  $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.
- Not available in Birch.



W34215BCF

## Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep

**B33527BCF**

✓

✓

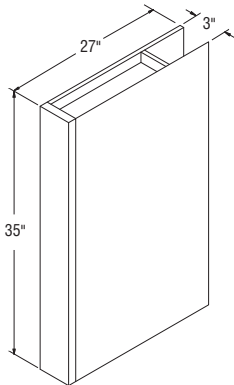
—

—

### NOTES



- Solid-wood  $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.
- Not available in Birch.

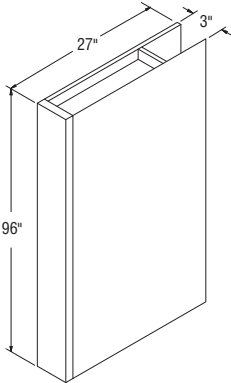


B33527BCF

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep				
T39627BCF	✓	✓	—	—

NOTES ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.
- Not available in Birch.



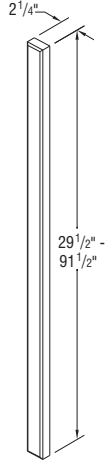
T39627BCF

Brellin  
Briarcliff  
Dayton  
Dedatur PureStyle™  
Durham PureStyle™  
Korbett  
Wentworth  
Winstead

Briarcliff (Paint)  
Wentworth (Paint)

## Overlays

OL30	✓	✓
OL31	✓	✓
OL335	✓	✓
OL36	✓	✓
OL42	✓	✓
OL80	✓	✓
OL86	✓	✓
OL92	✓	✓



OL30-OL92

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4" x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4" x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

Benton  
Saybrooke  
Sinclair

Benton (Paint)  
Sinclair (Paint)

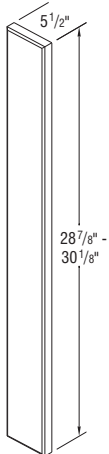
Avalon  
Dayton  
Briarcliff  
Korbett  
Landen  
Radford  
Teagan  
Wentworth  
Winstead

Briarcliff (Paint)  
Landen (Paint)  
Teagan (Paint)  
Wentworth (Paint)  
Winstead (Paint)

Brellin PureStyle™  
Dana PureStyle™  
Dedatur PureStyle™  
Durham PureStyle™  
Ellis PureStyle™  
Lillian PureStyle™  
Tilden PureStyle™

## Overlays

OL631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------	---	---	---	---	---



OL631

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

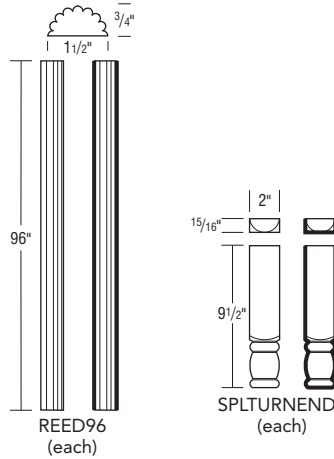
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Split Turnings

REED96	✓	✓	—	—
SPLTURNEND	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".

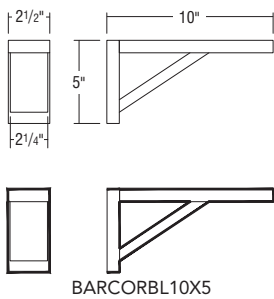


## Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High

BARCORBL10X5	✓	✓	—	—
--------------	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.

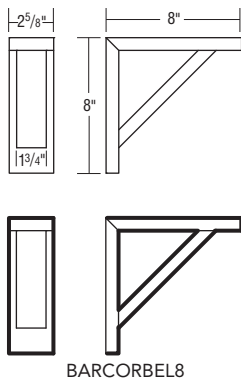


## Bar Corbel, 8" High

BARCORBEL8	✓	✓	—	—
------------	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Cove Corbel, 7" High

**CORBELCOVE7**

✓

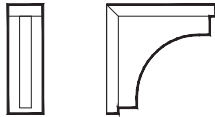
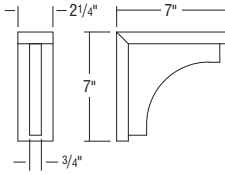
✓

—

—

**NOTES** ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



CORBELCOVE7

## Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High

**CORBELCOVE11**

✓

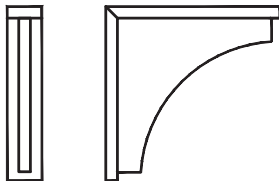
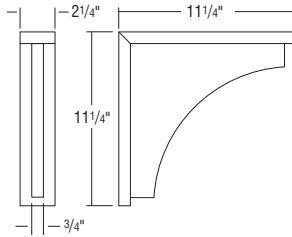
✓

—

—

**NOTES** ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



CORBELCOVE11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

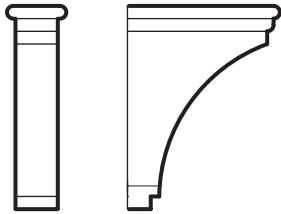
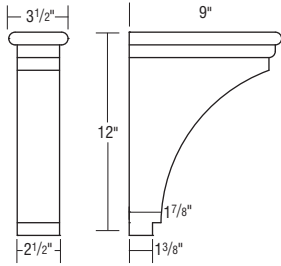
## Cove Corbel, 12" High

## COVECORBEL12



## NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



COVECORBEL12

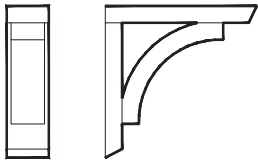
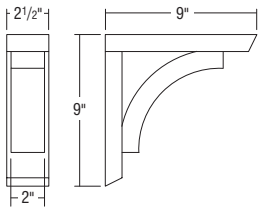
## Scullery Corbel, 9" High

## CRBLSCULLERY



## NOTES ✓

- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



CRBLSCULLERY

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

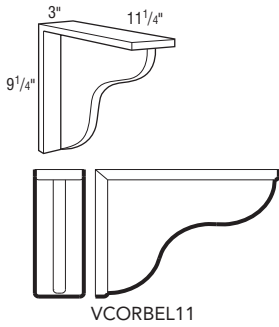
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Valance Corbels, 9 1/4" High

VCORBEL11	✓	✓	—	—
-----------	---	---	---	---

### NOTES ✓

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



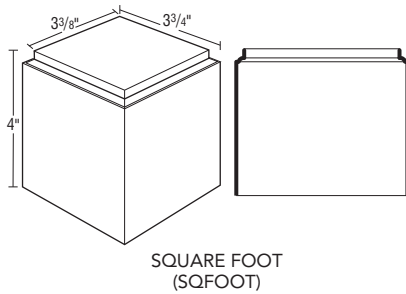
VCORBEL11

## Decorative Feet

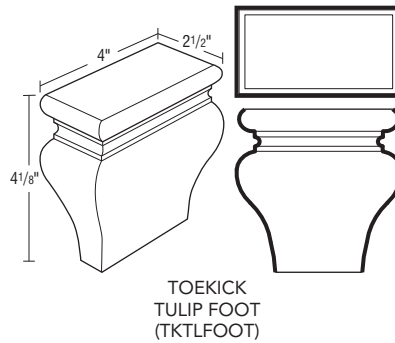
SQFOOT	✓	✓	—	—
TKTLFOOT	✓	✓	—	—
TAPLEG	✓	✓	—	—

### NOTES ✓

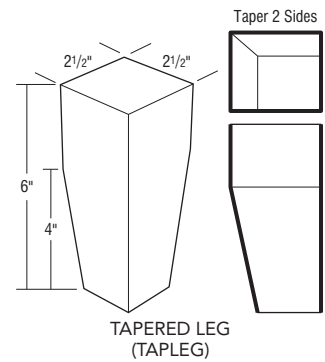
- Trimable.



SQUARE FOOT  
(SQFOOT)



TOEKICK  
TULIP FOOT  
(TKTLFOOT)



TAPERED LEG  
(TAPLEG)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

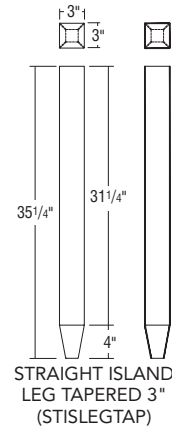
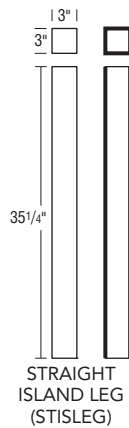
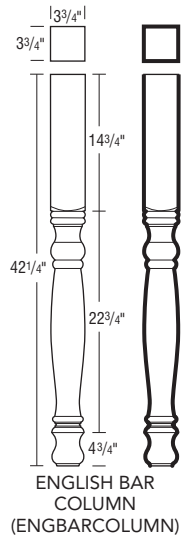
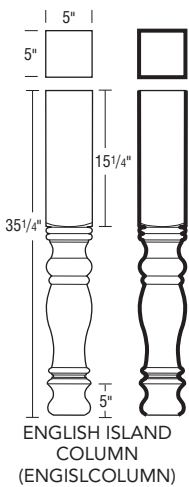
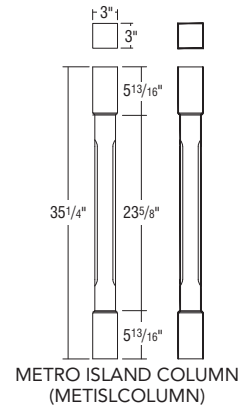
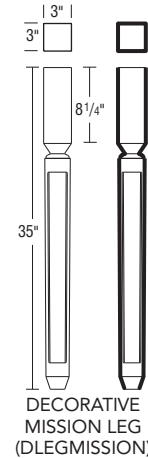
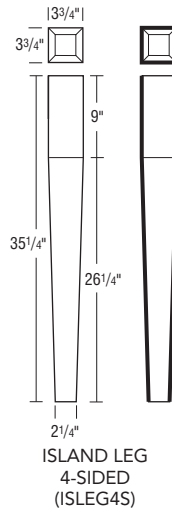
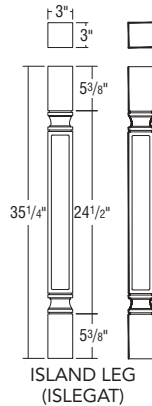
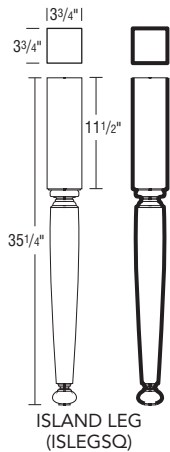
## Decorative Legs

<b>ISLEGSQ</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>ISLEGAT</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>ISLEG4S</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>DLEGMISION</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>METISLCOLUMN</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>ENGISLCOLUMN</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>ENGBARCOLUMN</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>STISLEG</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>STISLEGTAP</b>	✓	✓	—	—

### NOTES



- Trimmable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

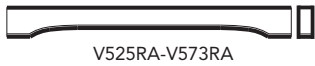
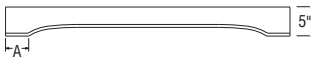
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Valances Arch, 5" High

V525RA	✓	✓	—	—
V531RA	✓	✓	—	—
V537RA	✓	✓	—	—
V543RA	✓	✓	—	—
V549RA	✓	✓	—	—
V561RA	✓	✓	—	—
V573RA	✓	✓	—	—

### NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V525RA-V573RA

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4 1/4"	25"
V531RA	4 1/4"	31"
V537RA	4 1/4"	37"
V543RA	4 1/2"	43"
V549RA	4 1/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6 3/4"	73"

## Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	✓	✓	—	—
V537ST	✓	✓	—	—
V543ST	✓	✓	—	—
V549ST	✓	✓	—	—
V573ST	✓	✓	—	—
V937ST	✓	✓	—	—
V949ST	✓	✓	—	—
V961ST	✓	✓	—	—
V973ST	✓	✓	—	—

### NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V531ST-V573ST



V937ST-V973ST

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

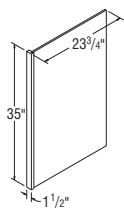
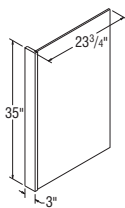
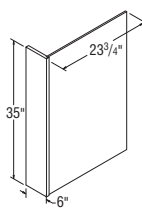
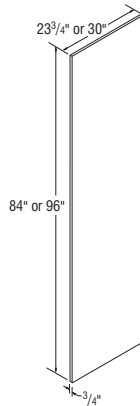
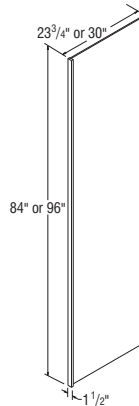
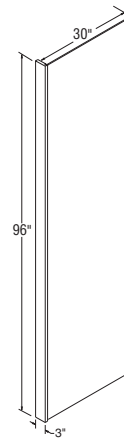
## Panels

PEPR1.535	✓	✓	—	—
PEPR335	✓	✓	—	—
PEPR635	✓	✓	—	—
PEPRPLY1.535	✓	✓	—	—
PEPRPLY335	✓	✓	—	—
PEPRPLY635	✓	✓	—	—
PREF2384	✓	✓	—	—
PREF2396	✓	✓	—	—
PREF3084	✓	✓	—	—
PREF3096	✓	✓	—	—
PREPRP1.584	✓	✓	—	—
PREPRP1.596	✓	✓	—	—
PREPR1.53084	✓	✓	—	—
PREPR1.53096	✓	✓	—	—
PREPR33096	✓	✓	—	—
PREPRPY33096	✓	✓	—	—
PSFEP	✓	✓	—	—

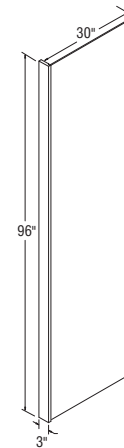
## NOTES



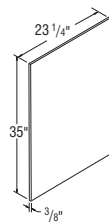
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.
- PREPR33096 features a  $\frac{3}{64}$ " reveal between the panel and frame edge. Other Panels with Filler have a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal.

PEPR1.535  
PEPRPLY1.535PEPR335  
PEPRPLY335PEPR635  
PEPRPLY635PREF2384  
PREF2396  
PREF3084  
PREF3096PREPRP1.584  
PREPRP1.596  
PREPR1.53084  
PREPR1.53096

PREPR33096



PREPRPY33096



PSFEP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PEPR1.535	$\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335 *	$\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635 *	$\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	$\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335 *	$\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635 *	$\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096 *	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRPY33096	$\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $23\frac{1}{4}$ " x 35"	Plywood	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

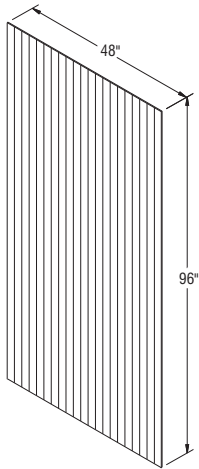
## Stock Panels

BP4896	✓	✓	—	—
PA4836	✓	✓	—	—
PA4896	✓	✓	—	—
PP9635 (stains)	✓	—	—	—
PP9635 (solid color)	—	✓	—	—
P4836	✓	✓	—	—
P4896	✓	✓	—	—
PDWP	✓	✓	—	—

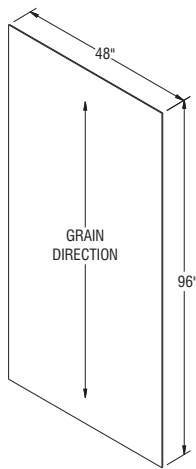
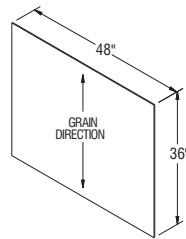
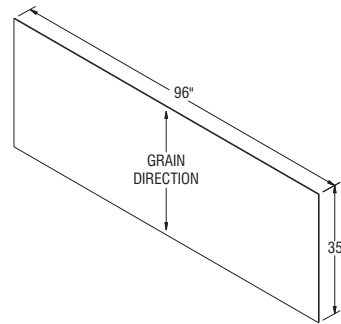
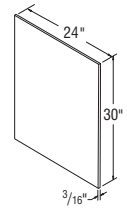
## NOTES



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



BP4896

PA4896  
P4896PA4836  
P4836PP9635 (stains)  
PP9635 (solid color)

PDWP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	1/4" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

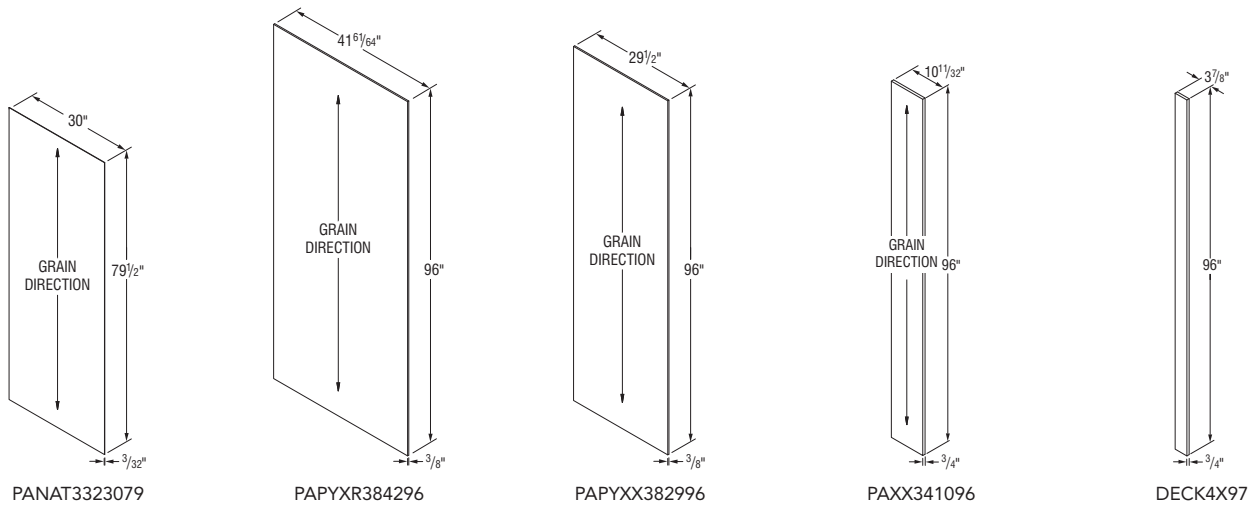
## Stock Panels

<b>PANAT3323079</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PAPYXR384296</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PAPYXX382996</b>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>PAXX341096</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	—	—
<b>DECK4X97</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- DECK4X97 - order as style 010.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2"	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 5/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 29 1/2" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 10 1/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	3/4" x 3 7/8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

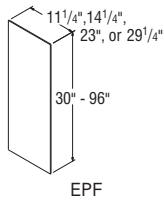
## Finished End Panels

EPF1130	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF1142	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF1430	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF1442	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF2335	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF2384	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF2396	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPF3096	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES



- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

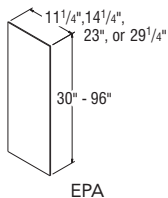
## Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES



- 1/4" thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

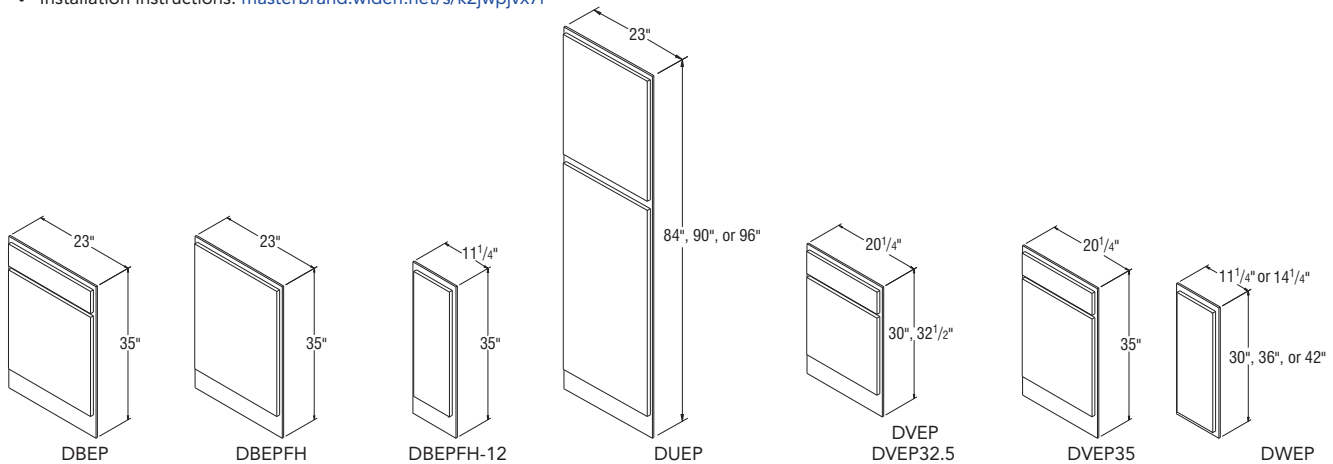
## Decorative End Panels

DBEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH-12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP84 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP90 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP96 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP32.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP35 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP30 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP42 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1530 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1536 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1542 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

## NOTES ✓

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP\_ \_ End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP\_ \_ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l)



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

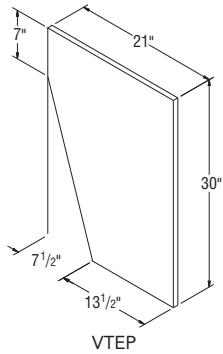
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

VTEP	✓	✓	—	—
------	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbt9vpt](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbt9vpt)

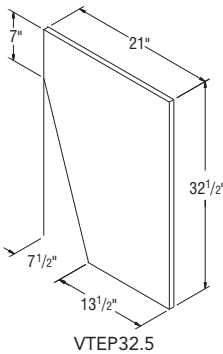


## Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VTEP32.5	✓	✓	—	—
----------	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbt9vpt](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbt9vpt)

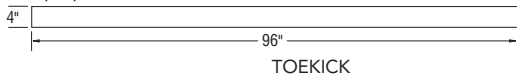


## Toekick

TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
TOEKICK8-4	(4 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—
TOEKICKFIN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Toekick Cap

### TKCAP

✓

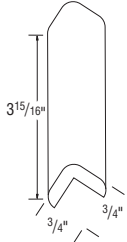
✓

—

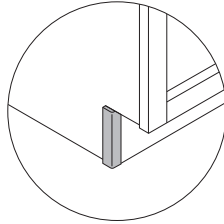
—

#### NOTES ✓

- TKCAP dimension:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "



TKCAP



## Bookshelf Kit

### BKSHELFKIT

✓

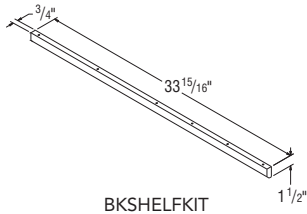
✓

—

—

#### NOTES ✓

- Recommended for use with Bookcase units where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs.
- One Shelf Kit required per shelf.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/qddfkgrptg](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/qddfkgrptg)



BKSHELFKIT

## Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

### SGH30

✓

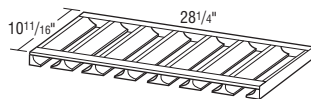
✓

—

—

#### NOTES ✓

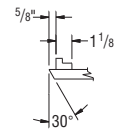
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is  $1\frac{11}{32}$ " wide.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk)



SGH30



SIDE VIEW



Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

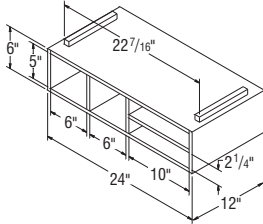
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

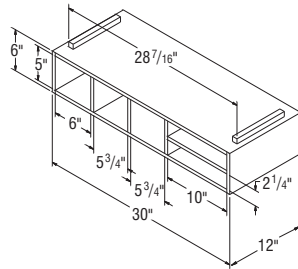
ORG24	✓	✓	—	—
ORG30	✓	✓	—	—
ORG36	✓	✓	—	—

## NOTES ✓

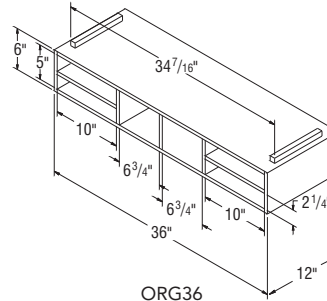
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq)



ORG24



ORG30



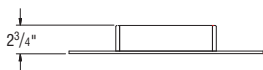
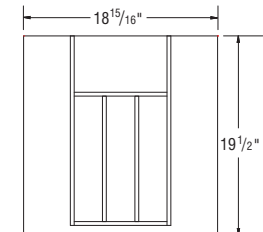
ORG36

## Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT	✓
------	---

## NOTES ✓

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



WCDT

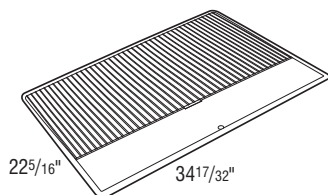
SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

## CabMat™

CABMAT36	✓
----------	---

## NOTES ✓

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



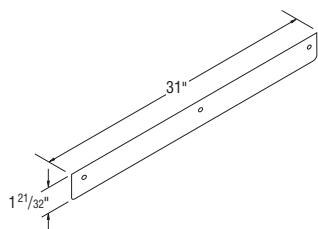
## Heat Shield, Straight

HEATSHLDSTW

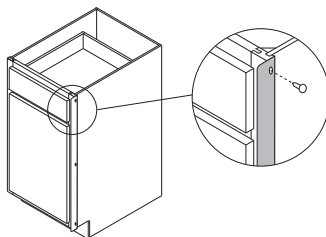


## NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional  $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc)



HEATSHLDSTW



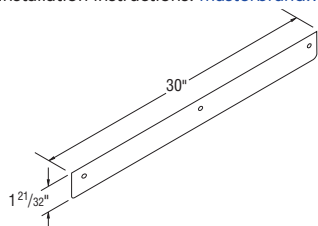
## Heat Shield, Stainless

HEATSHLDSS30

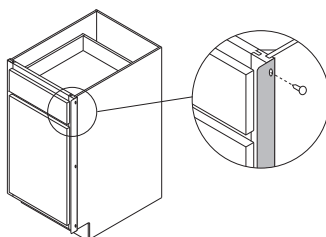


## NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional  $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc)



HEATSHLDSS30



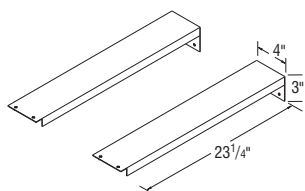
## Oven Installation Kit

OCINSTALLKIT

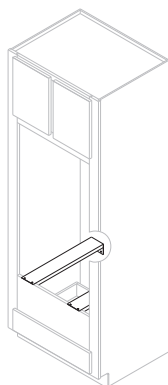


## NOTES ✓

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc)



OCINSTALLKIT



## Utility Shelf Kits

## Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

UKS15	✓
UKS18	✓
UKS21	✓
UKS24	✓
UKS30	✓
UKS36	✓

## Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512	✓
UKS1812	✓
UKS2112	✓
UKS2412	✓
UKS3012	✓
UKS3612	✓

## Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

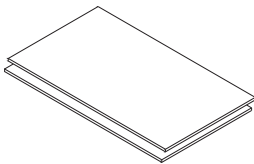
UKS15PL	✓
UKS18PL	✓
UKS21PL	✓
UKS24PL	✓
UKS30PL	✓
UKS36PL	✓

## Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512PL	✓
UKS1812PL	✓
UKS2112PL	✓
UKS2412PL	✓
UKS3012PL	✓
UKS3612PL	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight shelf clips.
- Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- $10\frac{1}{32}$ " fits 12" cabinets;  $22\frac{1}{2}$ " fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



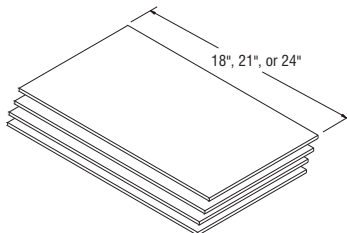
Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

## Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	✓
LKS21C	✓
LKS24C	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.



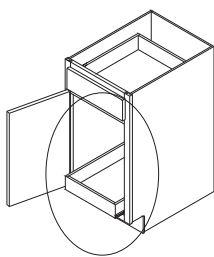


## Roll Tray Kits

	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
RT15	✓	12"	1
RT18	✓	15"	1
RT21	✓	18"	1
RT24	✓	21"	1
RT27	✓	24"	1
RT30	✓	27"	1
RT33	✓	30"	1
RT36	✓	33"	1
RT39	✓	16½"	2
RT42	✓	18"	2
RT45	✓	19½"	2
RT48	✓	21"	2

## NOTES ✓

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk)



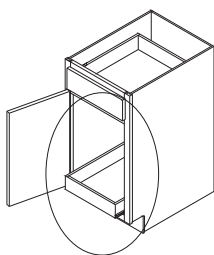
RT

Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits *New*

RT15SEL	✓	12"	1
RT18SEL	✓	15"	1
RT21SEL	✓	18"	1
RT24SEL	✓	21"	1
RT27SEL	✓	24"	1
RT30SEL	✓	27"	1
RT33SEL	✓	30"	1
RT36SEL	✓	33"	1
RT39SEL	✓	16½"	2
RT42SEL	✓	18"	2
RT45SEL	✓	19½"	2
RT48SEL	✓	21"	2

## NOTES ✓

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Smart Stop™ glides with adjustable back socket.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk)



RT\_\_SEL

## Chrome Tray Divider Kit

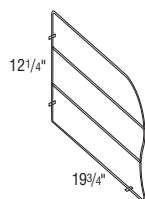
CTDK



### NOTES



- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg)



CTDK

## Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

TDRO12



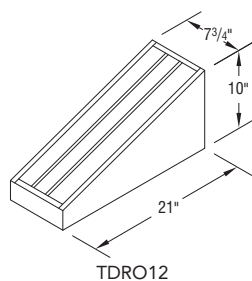
TDRO15



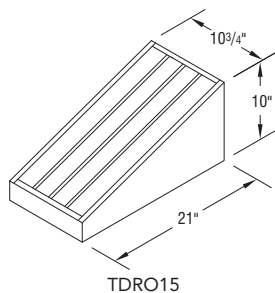
### NOTES



- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Smart Stop™ kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



TDRO15

## Roll Tray Bumper Pad

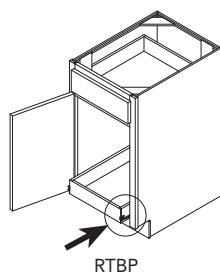
RTBP



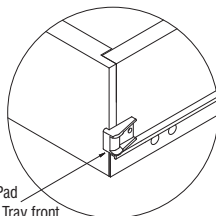
### NOTES



- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmlw](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmlw)



RTBP



Place Bumper Pad  
on edge of Roll Tray front  
on top of Roll Tray Slide.

## Sink Tilt-out Trays

STOT30WHB



STOT36WHB

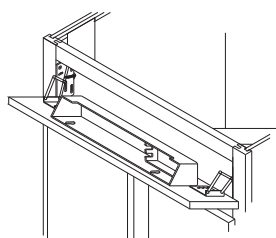


## NOTES ✓

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2¼" deep.
- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB36B, SF36B, SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11½" white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14½" white trays, 2 hinges



STOT

## Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF

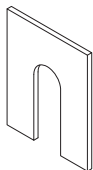


HNGSHIMF50



## NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



HNGSHIMF

## Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR

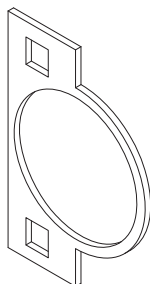


HNGSHIMDR50



## NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

## Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

HNGRCLIP



HNGRCLIP50



## NOTES



- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Price  
Point

Woodtone Stain

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Stain, Toner, and Touch-up

STAINPT	✓	—	—	—
STAINQT	✓	—	—	—
TONERPT	✓	—	—	—
TUKIT *	✓	✓	✓	—
TUPSPRAY**	✓	✓	✓	—

\*Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.

\*\*TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).

## NOTES



- Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain.
- Touch up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.



STAIN



TONER

TOUCH-  
UP  
SPRAY

Wood Species	Color	TONERPT Required	STAINPT or STAINQT Required
Maple/Birch	Autumn	✓	✓
	Burlap	✓	✓
	Café	✓	✓
	Flagstone	✓	✓
	Quill	✓	✓
	Saddle	✓	✓
	Sarsaparilla	✓	✓
	Umber	✓	✓

## 5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Brellin 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"
Briarcliff II	11½"	5¾"	6"	1⅝"
Dana	9⅞"	5⅞"	5⅞"	1⅝"
Durham	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Korbett 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	5½"	1⅝"
Lillian	9⅞"	5⅞"	5⅞"	⅞"
Wentworth	11½"	5¾"	7½"	1¾"
Winstead 5-piece	11½"	5¾"	7⅛"	1⅝"

## 5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Brellin 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅓⅝"	1⅝"
Briarcliff II	9¼"	5¾"	3¾"	1⅝"
Dana	7⅞"	5⅞"	3⅝"	1⅝"
Durham	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Korbett 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	3¼"	1⅝"
Lillian	7⅞"	5⅞"	3⅝"	⅞"
Wentworth	9¼"	5¾"	5¼"	1¾"
Winstead 5-piece	9¼"	5¾"	4⅓⅝"	1⅝"

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.















## NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-348	Knob 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓

## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5⅓"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4¾"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-514	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2⅓⅙"	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓
	HP-FB-416	Pull 4⅓⅙"	Flat Black	96mm	✓
	HP-FB-417	Pull 6⅓⅙"	Flat Black	160mm	✓
	HK-GB-135	Knob 1¼"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5⅝"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1⅓⅙"	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓


**NOTES** ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HP-MB-409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	✓
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
	HP-PB-302 *	Pull 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Patina Black	4"	✓
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓


















**NOTES** ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-110	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-110	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-115	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-115	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-ORB-115	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-120	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓

## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HK-PC-130	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-GB-135	Knob 1 1/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	HP-PB-302 *	Pull 4 3/8"	Patina Black	4"	✓
	HK-BSN-348	Knob 1 11/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HP-MB-409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	✓
	HP-FB-416	Pull 4 3/16"	Flat Black	96mm	✓
	HP-FB-417	Pull 6 11/16"	Flat Black	160mm	✓
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	HK-MB-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1 9/16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 15/16"	Matte Black	128mm	✓

NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Brushed Gold	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-610	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓

## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 199.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 5 1/3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 5 3/8"	Matte Black	128mm	✓
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5 1/2"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5 1/2"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4 3/4"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-514	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 13/16"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5 5/8"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 13/16"	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓

# Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth		Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton Saybrooke		Dana Landen		Avalon Glyn Radford Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES												
DWPG2414	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2418	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2430	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2436	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2442	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2730	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2736	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DWPG2742	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1214	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1218	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1230	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1236	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1242	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1514	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1518	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1530	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1536/WPG153615	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1542/WPG154215	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1814	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1818	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1830	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1836/WPG183615	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG1842/WPG184215	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2114	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2118	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2130/WPG213015	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2136/WPG213615	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2414	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2418	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2424	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2430/WPG243015	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2436/WPG243615	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2442/WPG244215	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2718B	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2724B	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "				

# Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth		Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton Saybrooke		Dana Landen		Avalon Glyn Radford Sinclair	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
<b>RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES</b>												
<b>WPG3612B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3614B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3618B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3621B/WPG362115B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3624B/WPG362415B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3630B/WPG363015B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3636B/WPG363615B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3642B/WPG364215B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3912</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3914</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3918</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3930/WPG393015</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4218</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4230/WPG423015</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4830</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

## Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
  - A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
  - If the door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

## Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

## Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

## Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

## Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

## Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

## Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: <https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty>









PRICE POINT	STYLE/SPECIES
1	Sinclair Birch
2	Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle Glyn Birch Sinclair Paint Tilden PureStyle
3	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle Brellin Woodgrain PureStyle Trenton Birch
4	Decatur PureStyle Glyn Paint Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch
5	Benton Paint Dana PureStyle Dayton Birch Trenton Paint Winstead Birch
6	Landen Paint Lillian PureStyle Radford Maple Saybrooke Paint Winstead Maple
7	Dayton Paint Korbett Maple Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple Winstead Paint
8	Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle
9	Briarcliff II Paint Korbett Paint Teagan Paint Wentworth Paint

FIRST HOUSE TO  
FOREVER HOME.  
THAT'S ARISTOKRAFT.

# Aristokraft®

Sales Rep: \_\_\_\_\_

Rep Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

## Customer Service

M-F, 7:00am – 6:00pm EST

(812) 634-0130

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Our customer service team is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

## Aristokraft® has a 5 Year Limited Warranty.

For terms and conditions, please visit [aristokraft.com/cabinet-resources/warranty](http://aristokraft.com/cabinet-resources/warranty)

For cabinet care and cleaning instructions, visit [masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning](http://masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning)

**Front cover image:** Dana PureStyle Greyhound



Part of the  
MasterBrand™  
Family

[aristokraft.com](http://aristokraft.com)  
#AristokraftCabinets  
© 2022 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. All rights reserved.